

01/29/12



RUBEN URIARTE  
and  
NOE TORRES

1  
00:00:21,700 --> 00:00:07,130

[Music]

2  
00:00:28,570 --> 00:00:24,980

you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:34,100 --> 00:00:28,580

standard of paranormal radio and now

4  
00:00:36,170 --> 00:00:34,110

here's Jean Steinberg the para Casas

5  
00:00:37,490 --> 00:00:36,180

brought to you by audible.com the

6  
00:00:40,190 --> 00:00:37,500

internet's leading provider of

7  
00:00:42,650 --> 00:00:40,200

audiobooks with more than 100,000

8  
00:00:44,119 --> 00:00:42,660

downloadable titles across all types of

9  
00:00:47,420 --> 00:00:44,129

literature including fiction nonfiction

10  
00:00:48,650 --> 00:00:47,430

and periodicals for a free audio book of

11  
00:00:57,709 --> 00:00:48,660

your choice go to

12  
00:01:00,319 --> 00:00:57,719

audiblepodcast.com/tekzilla SEPA sewed

13  
00:01:03,860 --> 00:01:00,329

that we haven't had very often and that

14

00:01:05,090 --> 00:01:03,870

is an audio clips interviews stuff that

15

00:01:06,649 --> 00:01:05,100

might appeal to you there's a whole

16

00:01:08,810 --> 00:01:06,659

bunch of them well here at least some of

17

00:01:11,179 --> 00:01:08,820

them during the course of our three-hour

18

00:01:13,250 --> 00:01:11,189

episode we'll get into that in just a

19

00:01:16,370 --> 00:01:13,260

moment the last time we talked to Chris

20

00:01:18,999 --> 00:01:16,380

he was speaking to us from California on

21

00:01:22,310 --> 00:01:19,009

a mobile phone it didn't sound so good

22

00:01:24,710 --> 00:01:22,320

yeah so maybe you could flesh out your

23

00:01:26,510 --> 00:01:24,720

trip to the west coast a bit more

24

00:01:29,539 --> 00:01:26,520

because they will relate in a few

25

00:01:32,390 --> 00:01:29,549

minutes to our guests well not much to

26  
00:01:36,200 --> 00:01:32,400  
say I had a good time there was will

27  
00:01:39,380 --> 00:01:36,210  
good turnout for my talks I spoke in San

28  
00:01:41,960 --> 00:01:39,390  
Jose and you know down el la MUFON and

29  
00:01:44,450 --> 00:01:41,970  
Orange County MUFON and then um I did an

30  
00:01:47,539 --> 00:01:44,460  
appearance on our good friend Greg

31  
00:01:48,260 --> 00:01:47,549  
bishops show radio Mysterio so I had a

32  
00:01:51,410 --> 00:01:48,270  
good time

33  
00:01:53,719 --> 00:01:51,420  
visited Greg and saw his wonderful book

34  
00:01:57,380 --> 00:01:53,729  
collection my god he's got an incredible

35  
00:01:59,270 --> 00:01:57,390  
whole shelf full assigned you know books

36  
00:02:02,179 --> 00:01:59,280  
some going all the way back into the

37  
00:02:06,649 --> 00:02:02,189  
contactee period he had our first

38  
00:02:08,779 --> 00:02:06,659

edition charles fort i think lo just a

39

00:02:10,639 --> 00:02:08,789

wonderful wonderful book collection of

40

00:02:12,199 --> 00:02:10,649

course we didn't have much time to hang

41

00:02:13,690 --> 00:02:12,209

out because i ended up having to leave

42

00:02:16,900 --> 00:02:13,700

the following morning

43

00:02:19,630 --> 00:02:16,910

but oh no it was a good trip left with a

44

00:02:22,570 --> 00:02:19,640

ton of books and came back empty-handed

45

00:02:24,130 --> 00:02:22,580

and it's the kind of empty handedness

46

00:02:28,720 --> 00:02:24,140

you want because those are books at

47

00:02:33,030 --> 00:02:28,730

yourself yes yes that was good also I

48

00:02:37,120 --> 00:02:33,040

think I brought ten doom handbooks which

49

00:02:39,910 --> 00:02:37,130

also sold very well in these uncertain

50

00:02:42,009 --> 00:02:39,920

times it's quite a interesting book

51  
00:02:45,660 --> 00:02:42,019  
Adventures unlimited just published it

52  
00:02:49,449 --> 00:02:45,670  
it's based on the US military survival

53  
00:02:53,050 --> 00:02:49,459  
manual and it's it's fleshed out and

54  
00:02:55,900 --> 00:02:53,060  
geared more towards a civilian reader

55  
00:02:57,630 --> 00:02:55,910  
but boy talk about having having

56  
00:03:00,970 --> 00:02:57,640  
everything in it but the kitchen sink

57  
00:03:02,860 --> 00:03:00,980  
how to break how to bring a kitchen sink

58  
00:03:06,460 --> 00:03:02,870  
with you when the world it doesn't but

59  
00:03:10,170 --> 00:03:06,470  
it probably has how to build one every

60  
00:03:14,470 --> 00:03:10,180  
type of shelter water for purification

61  
00:03:16,120 --> 00:03:14,480  
birthin babies tracheotomies i really

62  
00:03:18,220 --> 00:03:16,130  
want to perform a tracheotomy let me

63  
00:03:22,059 --> 00:03:18,230

have that section of the book I'll get

64

00:03:23,800 --> 00:03:22,069

my implements ready it's amazing it's

65

00:03:26,080 --> 00:03:23,810

one of the cooler books I think I've

66

00:03:29,050 --> 00:03:26,090

ever seen but if it's not in there you

67

00:03:32,140 --> 00:03:29,060

don't need to know it you know if if all

68

00:03:34,569 --> 00:03:32,150

these crazy you know History Channel

69

00:03:36,610 --> 00:03:34,579

shows are correct we're you know we're

70

00:03:40,030 --> 00:03:36,620

getting to the end of the Mayan calendar

71

00:03:41,440 --> 00:03:40,040

and we're all gonna die so for those of

72

00:03:45,160 --> 00:03:41,450

us that don't die you need a doom

73

00:03:46,870 --> 00:03:45,170

handbook okay so maybe we should be

74

00:03:48,789 --> 00:03:46,880

offering the doom a handbook can we get

75

00:03:51,640 --> 00:03:48,799

more copies just simple or something

76

00:03:53,800 --> 00:03:51,650

yeah you know it's it's amazing

77

00:03:57,550 --> 00:03:53,810

one thing was a little disconcerting no

78

00:04:00,729 --> 00:03:57,560

I mean it's it's very genuine astray 'td

79

00:04:02,830 --> 00:04:00,739

lots of how-to photographs and or

80

00:04:05,020 --> 00:04:02,840

drawings and stuff in but the woman

81

00:04:07,379 --> 00:04:05,030

giving birth to the baby has a Playboy

82

00:04:13,720 --> 00:04:07,389

bunny tattoo I found that a little

83

00:04:16,390 --> 00:04:13,730

disconcerting alright okay so if the

84

00:04:18,279 --> 00:04:16,400

world is about to end or you're going to

85

00:04:20,469 --> 00:04:18,289

be put in the position like you were say

86

00:04:22,089 --> 00:04:20,479

in the movie Star Trek first contact

87

00:04:25,430 --> 00:04:22,099

obviously there had been some kind of

88

00:04:29,270 --> 00:04:25,440

world war and only colonies of

89

00:04:31,940 --> 00:04:29,280

kind were left and this was what 2050 so

90

00:04:34,130 --> 00:04:31,950

I guess in 2050 we have to have lots of

91

00:04:38,810 --> 00:04:34,140

copies of this book and we of course

92

00:04:40,820 --> 00:04:38,820

also have to allow the inventor of warp

93

00:04:45,530 --> 00:04:40,830

drive to complete his invention before

94

00:04:46,640 --> 00:04:45,540

the board gets him all right ok Jean you

95

00:04:51,500 --> 00:04:46,650

don't know what I'm talking about there

96

00:04:53,560 --> 00:04:51,510

you kind of sort of rings a bell ok this

97

00:04:56,720 --> 00:04:53,570

was one of the better Star Trek movies

98

00:05:00,710 --> 00:04:56,730

and I guess it was showing what happens

99

00:05:02,810 --> 00:05:00,720

to man humans in the wake of some

100

00:05:04,790 --> 00:05:02,820

worldwide catastrophe and there are so

101  
00:05:06,640 --> 00:05:04,800  
many movies like that you know in the

102  
00:05:08,810 --> 00:05:06,650  
early part of the 21st century

103  
00:05:14,150 --> 00:05:08,820  
everything falls apart

104  
00:05:17,090 --> 00:05:14,160  
mmm ok and and we wonder why do they

105  
00:05:19,250 --> 00:05:17,100  
feel they must do that who the producers

106  
00:05:22,460 --> 00:05:19,260  
that make these movies or sure and

107  
00:05:24,530 --> 00:05:22,470  
writers who write the stories and you

108  
00:05:26,420 --> 00:05:24,540  
have you know you know is that what they

109  
00:05:29,659 --> 00:05:26,430  
want to happen to our world

110  
00:05:31,909 --> 00:05:29,669  
well yeah energy does follow thought I

111  
00:05:34,159 --> 00:05:31,919  
mean it the way things are going I mean

112  
00:05:36,970 --> 00:05:34,169  
just look at the State of the Union

113  
00:05:39,350 --> 00:05:36,980

address the other night or the the

114

00:05:42,230 --> 00:05:39,360

Republican primaries that are going on I

115

00:05:44,840 --> 00:05:42,240

mean this is enough to give anybody the

116

00:05:46,280 --> 00:05:44,850

the feeling they're worthy in the end

117

00:05:47,630 --> 00:05:46,290

times and that the world doesn't have

118

00:05:51,470 --> 00:05:47,640

much luck nikooei

119

00:05:53,720 --> 00:05:51,480

newt gingrich's president oh my goodness

120

00:05:55,640 --> 00:05:53,730

what is the world coming to

121

00:05:58,310 --> 00:05:55,650

ladies and gentlemen that is a political

122

00:06:00,560 --> 00:05:58,320

statement that comes from christopher

123

00:06:03,080 --> 00:06:00,570

o'brien unfortunately I agree with him

124

00:06:04,909 --> 00:06:03,090

so now all those who are in favor of

125

00:06:09,320 --> 00:06:04,919

Newt Gingrich for president are going to

126  
00:06:10,610 --> 00:06:09,330  
boycott the show oh well we are used to

127  
00:06:16,420 --> 00:06:10,620  
getting ourselves in trouble though

128  
00:06:18,830 --> 00:06:16,430  
that's rather see rush limbaugh glenn

129  
00:06:20,810 --> 00:06:18,840  
beck or somebody president a newt

130  
00:06:25,700 --> 00:06:20,820  
gingrich that guy just gives me that

131  
00:06:29,060 --> 00:06:25,710  
creeps he does I mean there's something

132  
00:06:30,620 --> 00:06:29,070  
wrong about the dude sorry well you know

133  
00:06:33,170 --> 00:06:30,630  
I guess we're going to see how it plays

134  
00:06:35,510 --> 00:06:33,180  
out and we'll know possibly we'll know

135  
00:06:38,810 --> 00:06:35,520  
more by the time you folks hear this

136  
00:06:42,110 --> 00:06:38,820  
show let's remind you of like some like

137  
00:06:46,180 --> 00:06:42,120  
newly discovered that I don't know so

138  
00:06:49,190 --> 00:06:46,190

species of toad the guys so toad like

139

00:06:52,160 --> 00:06:49,200

something wrong about it I expect you

140

00:06:54,320 --> 00:06:52,170

know let's say now going to be writing

141

00:06:55,820 --> 00:06:54,330

us about this or agree with us depending

142

00:06:58,610 --> 00:06:55,830

on your view you know we have a

143

00:07:01,430 --> 00:06:58,620

fascinating show today and I think maybe

144

00:07:06,050 --> 00:07:01,440

we should segue from newt to our two

145

00:07:07,370 --> 00:07:06,060

guests well I I had a great time you

146

00:07:09,500 --> 00:07:07,380

know finally getting up to Northern

147

00:07:12,050 --> 00:07:09,510

California and speaking to a MUFON group

148

00:07:14,720 --> 00:07:12,060

up there and Rubin is the head of that

149

00:07:17,570 --> 00:07:14,730

group Rubin you are today is a really

150

00:07:19,190 --> 00:07:17,580

interesting guy I've I've you know been

151

00:07:22,160 --> 00:07:19,200

in touch with him on and off over the

152

00:07:25,040 --> 00:07:22,170

years and really haven't had a chance to

153

00:07:28,750 --> 00:07:25,050

visit him and his you know his MUFON

154

00:07:31,010 --> 00:07:28,760

group up in in San Jose I was very very

155

00:07:34,790 --> 00:07:31,020

pleased that they invited me to come up

156

00:07:36,500 --> 00:07:34,800

and we we did have a a good time getting

157

00:07:39,080 --> 00:07:36,510

to know each other a little better and I

158

00:07:40,520 --> 00:07:39,090

suggested that he and his co-author come

159

00:07:43,430 --> 00:07:40,530

on the show and talk about their new

160

00:07:45,380 --> 00:07:43,440

book and he readily agreed to do that so

161

00:07:47,390 --> 00:07:45,390

this is gonna be fun

162

00:07:50,210 --> 00:07:47,400

the case that they're gonna be

163

00:07:52,280 --> 00:07:50,220

discussing I think at length is one of

164

00:07:54,920 --> 00:07:52,290

the more I think enigmatic cases on

165

00:07:56,090 --> 00:07:54,930

record I'm not that up to speed on the

166

00:07:58,910 --> 00:07:56,100

case I haven't read the book

167

00:08:01,630 --> 00:07:58,920

unfortunately but I'm sure Rubin and his

168

00:08:05,180 --> 00:08:01,640

co-author and no I think his name is

169

00:08:07,940 --> 00:08:05,190

no Torres are gonna really give us the

170

00:08:11,420 --> 00:08:07,950

the lowdown on this particular case

171

00:08:13,820 --> 00:08:11,430

which I think Cora Lorenzen called it

172

00:08:16,100 --> 00:08:13,830

one of the better cases out there and

173

00:08:18,740 --> 00:08:16,110

one of the more interesting cases so

174

00:08:20,270 --> 00:08:18,750

this is gonna be a lot of fun and this

175

00:08:22,670 --> 00:08:20,280

will be Rubens first trip here to the

176

00:08:23,300 --> 00:08:22,680

pair of casts and hopefully for the

177

00:08:25,340 --> 00:08:23,310

first of many

178

00:08:26,990 --> 00:08:25,350

and one more thing we are going to have

179

00:08:28,760 --> 00:08:27,000

some audio clips now one of these audio

180

00:08:31,460 --> 00:08:28,770

clips are these interview is about the

181

00:08:34,010 --> 00:08:31,470

case I believe so yes I think they're

182

00:08:36,589 --> 00:08:34,020

interviewing I'm not sure which clip

183

00:08:38,870 --> 00:08:36,599

series bringing but I think there may be

184

00:08:41,089 --> 00:08:38,880

interviews with family members that were

185

00:08:42,680 --> 00:08:41,099

involved in this particular case I don't

186

00:08:45,230 --> 00:08:42,690

want to spill the beans on it too much

187

00:08:47,960 --> 00:08:45,240

here well I'm sure Reuben will do a good

188

00:08:50,060 --> 00:08:47,970

job of introducing them we had to engage

189

00:08:52,520 --> 00:08:50,070

in some sort of trickery here because

190

00:08:52,740 --> 00:08:52,530

normally we don't present audio clips we

191

00:08:55,440 --> 00:08:52,750

do

192

00:08:57,960 --> 00:08:55,450

one show you know one or two shows we

193

00:09:01,920 --> 00:08:57,970

presented audio clips and the process is

194

00:09:04,850 --> 00:09:01,930

a little ungainly but I decided because

195

00:09:07,050 --> 00:09:04,860

this seemed to be the sort of show that

196

00:09:09,360 --> 00:09:07,060

warrants that kind of treatment

197

00:09:11,220 --> 00:09:09,370

well gene your tech wizard so you can

198

00:09:15,240 --> 00:09:11,230

worse I am I resemble that remark as a

199

00:09:17,190 --> 00:09:15,250

matter of things and after your

200

00:09:18,990 --> 00:09:17,200

political comments of just a few moments

201  
00:09:24,420 --> 00:09:19,000  
ago I don't know what I'm going to

202  
00:09:25,260 --> 00:09:24,430  
resemble you no no no just just the name

203  
00:09:32,730 --> 00:09:25,270  
Newt

204  
00:09:35,250 --> 00:09:32,740  
it's just something wrong there used to

205  
00:09:38,190 --> 00:09:35,260  
be a song one of the shows played it's

206  
00:09:40,050 --> 00:09:38,200  
just wrong but I think it was probably

207  
00:09:41,970 --> 00:09:40,060  
Howard Stern used to do that you know

208  
00:09:44,400 --> 00:09:41,980  
you know he get into some really strange

209  
00:09:48,210 --> 00:09:44,410  
thing and he'd say what's wrong what's

210  
00:09:58,290 --> 00:09:48,220  
not wrong our two great guests coming up

211  
00:10:02,470 --> 00:10:00,820  
as you know the power cast is brought to

212  
00:10:04,330 --> 00:10:02,480  
you by audible.com the internet's

213  
00:10:07,030 --> 00:10:04,340

leading provider of audiobooks with more

214

00:10:09,130 --> 00:10:07,040

than 100,000 downloadable titles across

215

00:10:10,510 --> 00:10:09,140

all types of literature featuring audio

216

00:10:12,670 --> 00:10:10,520

versions of many new york times

217

00:10:14,770 --> 00:10:12,680

bestsellers for our listeners audible is

218

00:10:16,720 --> 00:10:14,780

offering a free audiobook to give you a

219

00:10:19,420 --> 00:10:16,730

chance to try out their service such as

220

00:10:22,060 --> 00:10:19,430

Steve Jobs the best-selling authorized

221

00:10:23,770 --> 00:10:22,070

biography from Walter Isaacson for that

222

00:10:25,930 --> 00:10:23,780

free audio book go to audible

223

00:10:28,960 --> 00:10:25,940

podcast.com slash para cast that's

224

00:10:30,940 --> 00:10:28,970

audible podcast.com slash para cast you

225

00:10:32,920 --> 00:10:30,950

know we developed trust in the people we

226

00:10:35,440 --> 00:10:32,930

know but we don't really know someone we

227

00:10:38,290 --> 00:10:35,450

can see that's why I recommend go to

228

00:10:40,120 --> 00:10:38,300

meeting with HD faces it's a simple

229

00:10:43,180 --> 00:10:40,130

online meeting service it's go to

230

00:10:45,970 --> 00:10:43,190

meeting by citrix all tex is a webcam

231

00:10:47,650 --> 00:10:45,980

and a click to instantly collaborate you

232

00:10:49,780 --> 00:10:47,660

can start hosting your own face to face

233

00:10:52,510 --> 00:10:49,790

online meetings today with goto meeting

234

00:10:54,910 --> 00:10:52,520

you can try it free for 30-days visit

235

00:10:59,070 --> 00:10:54,920

goto meeting.com click the try it free

236

00:11:01,240 --> 00:10:59,080

button and use the promo code podcasts

237

00:11:03,400 --> 00:11:01,250

are you wondering about your retirement

238

00:11:05,680 --> 00:11:03,410

portfolio are you confident that the

239

00:11:07,180 --> 00:11:05,690

financial advisor is experienced enough

240

00:11:09,550 --> 00:11:07,190

to come back climbing interest rates

241

00:11:11,440 --> 00:11:09,560

taxes and inflation stop guessing and go

242

00:11:13,030 --> 00:11:11,450

to the expert Robert Chapman of the

243

00:11:14,260 --> 00:11:13,040

international forecaster when you

244

00:11:16,540 --> 00:11:14,270

subscribe to the international

245

00:11:18,280 --> 00:11:16,550

forecaster you get Robert Chapman's 45

246

00:11:20,230 --> 00:11:18,290

years of experience and concise

247

00:11:22,030 --> 00:11:20,240

investment recommendations who need

248

00:11:23,590 --> 00:11:22,040

sugar-coated excuses when you can get

249

00:11:25,240 --> 00:11:23,600

the cold hard facts and proven

250

00:11:27,340 --> 00:11:25,250

investment leads you can't get anywhere

251  
00:11:28,540 --> 00:11:27,350  
else for a free introductory copy to

252  
00:11:30,610 --> 00:11:28,550  
Robert Chapman's international

253  
00:11:33,130 --> 00:11:30,620  
forecaster subscribe now at the

254  
00:11:35,500 --> 00:11:33,140  
international forecaster dot-com or call

255  
00:11:37,480 --> 00:11:35,510  
eight seven seven four seven nine eight

256  
00:11:39,460 --> 00:11:37,490  
one seven eight experience the

257  
00:11:41,350 --> 00:11:39,470  
difference when you subscribe you can

258  
00:11:43,120 --> 00:11:41,360  
email Robert Chapman directly to obtain

259  
00:11:45,130 --> 00:11:43,130  
investment advice tailored just for you

260  
00:11:47,020 --> 00:11:45,140  
don't wait another minute subscribe

261  
00:11:49,780 --> 00:11:47,030  
today at the international forecaster

262  
00:11:51,820 --> 00:11:49,790  
com or call eight seven seven four seven

263  
00:11:54,070 --> 00:11:51,830

nine eight one seven eight that's eight

264

00:12:00,630 --> 00:11:54,080

seven seven four seven nine eight one

265

00:12:07,060 --> 00:12:04,480

as the United States been discovered in

266

00:12:09,760 --> 00:12:07,070

the Bible where does Islam fit in Bible

267

00:12:12,340 --> 00:12:09,770

prophecy is the new world order world

268

00:12:14,380 --> 00:12:12,350

government fees and other crucial

269

00:12:16,630 --> 00:12:14,390

endtime questions are answered in the

270

00:12:19,420 --> 00:12:16,640

new DVD package understanding the

271

00:12:21,550 --> 00:12:19,430

endtime from anti ministries Jesus

272

00:12:24,040 --> 00:12:21,560

Christ said I tell you these things

273

00:12:26,380 --> 00:12:24,050

before they come to pass so that when

274

00:12:29,230 --> 00:12:26,390

they do come to pass you might believe

275

00:12:31,570 --> 00:12:29,240

after you watch this 14 lesson DVD

276

00:12:33,760 --> 00:12:31,580

series understanding the endtime you'll

277

00:12:36,190 --> 00:12:33,770

know more about Bible prophecy than the

278

00:12:37,930 --> 00:12:36,200

average Seminary graduate this DVD

279

00:12:40,750 --> 00:12:37,940

package normally sells for two hundred

280

00:12:43,600 --> 00:12:40,760

and eighty dollars but now is only \$1.99

281

00:12:46,240 --> 00:12:43,610

order understanding the endtime DVD

282

00:12:50,500 --> 00:12:46,250

package at in time.com today for only

283

00:12:52,750 --> 00:12:50,510

\$1.99 or call 1-800 into time that's one

284

00:12:55,180 --> 00:12:52,760

eight hundred three six three eight four

285

00:13:00,910 --> 00:12:55,190

six three one eight hundred three six

286

00:13:02,830 --> 00:13:00,920

three eight four six three or Indicom if

287

00:13:04,950 --> 00:13:02,840

you're taking one to five or more

288

00:13:07,420 --> 00:13:04,960

nutritional supplements please stop

289

00:13:10,000 --> 00:13:07,430

simplify your supplementation with bio

290

00:13:12,070 --> 00:13:10,010

superfood the most advanced nutritional

291

00:13:14,770 --> 00:13:12,080

whole food supplement you can buy men

292

00:13:16,840 --> 00:13:14,780

women children even Olympic athletes the

293

00:13:19,900 --> 00:13:16,850

world over have discovered bio superfood

294

00:13:21,790 --> 00:13:19,910

from bio age calm and now take just one

295

00:13:23,920 --> 00:13:21,800

nutritional supplement instead of many

296

00:13:26,020 --> 00:13:23,930

the bio superfood formulas are whole

297

00:13:28,360 --> 00:13:26,030

food products composed with four of the

298

00:13:30,640 --> 00:13:28,370

most nutrient dense algae found on earth

299

00:13:32,980 --> 00:13:30,650

bio superfood for the brain helps with

300

00:13:34,600 --> 00:13:32,990

focus memory clarity and mood if you can

301

00:13:37,360 --> 00:13:34,610

increase brain health the rest of the

302

00:13:39,790 --> 00:13:37,370

body is a no-brainer bio superfood has

303

00:13:41,800 --> 00:13:39,800

zero toxicity and is safe for you and

304

00:13:44,620 --> 00:13:41,810

your family learn more and order your

305

00:13:46,090 --> 00:13:44,630

bio superfood formulas at bio age comm

306

00:13:50,260 --> 00:13:46,100

spelled bi o

307

00:13:52,210 --> 00:13:50,270

AG e comm bio age comm or call eight

308

00:13:54,310 --> 00:13:52,220

seven seven two eight eight nine one one

309

00:13:57,280 --> 00:13:54,320

six that's eight seven seven two eight

310

00:14:01,150 --> 00:13:57,290

eight nine one one six bio age the age

311

00:14:06,860 --> 00:14:04,730

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

312

00:14:10,910 --> 00:14:06,870

comment or question about the para cast

313

00:14:15,020 --> 00:14:10,920

send it to news at the para cast com

314

00:14:17,480 --> 00:14:15,030

that's news at the para cast dot-com and

315

00:14:20,360 --> 00:14:17,490

if you'd like to catch up on past

316

00:14:23,150 --> 00:14:20,370

episodes we have hundreds of shows for

317

00:14:24,800 --> 00:14:23,160

you to download direct from the para

318

00:14:29,360 --> 00:14:24,810

cast com

319

00:14:32,460 --> 00:14:29,370

that's the para cast dot-com or check us

320

00:14:35,340 --> 00:14:32,470

out at iTunes

321

00:14:37,980 --> 00:14:35,350

we've got a pair of guests new friends

322

00:14:40,830 --> 00:14:37,990

to the power cast joining us noe

323

00:14:45,030 --> 00:14:40,840

tourists and Ruben you are taya is it

324

00:14:47,730 --> 00:14:45,040

yes very good thank you my son is very

325

00:14:49,380 --> 00:14:47,740

good at Spanish so he's great at

326

00:14:51,260 --> 00:14:49,390

pronouncing these things but he's in

327

00:14:55,050 --> 00:14:51,270

Spain so he can't tell me how to do it

328

00:14:58,440 --> 00:14:55,060

now the book is called aliens in the

329

00:15:00,210 --> 00:14:58,450

forest the Cisco Grove UFO encounter now

330

00:15:02,300 --> 00:15:00,220

we're hitting a world here where of

331

00:15:06,090 --> 00:15:02,310

course everyone has been told that the

332

00:15:07,740 --> 00:15:06,100

case to die for is Roswell except of

333

00:15:10,130 --> 00:15:07,750

course when you don't believe in Roswell

334

00:15:12,330 --> 00:15:10,140

this case occurred some years back

335

00:15:15,240 --> 00:15:12,340

hasn't gotten all the publicity that

336

00:15:18,780 --> 00:15:15,250

maybe it should have gotten so either of

337

00:15:22,800 --> 00:15:18,790

you Reuben or noe why don't you give us

338

00:15:24,570 --> 00:15:22,810

a brief background err of the case and

339

00:15:26,880 --> 00:15:24,580

as we progress we'll listen to those

340

00:15:30,270 --> 00:15:26,890

interviews noe once you go ahead and

341

00:15:33,120 --> 00:15:30,280

then I'll jump in under more the other

342

00:15:36,540 --> 00:15:33,130

items go ahead this is one of the most

343

00:15:39,360 --> 00:15:36,550

remarkable UFO encounters from the 1960s

344

00:15:41,640 --> 00:15:39,370

and Rubin and I have been in the field

345

00:15:44,760 --> 00:15:41,650

for quite some time especially Rubin

346

00:15:47,130 --> 00:15:44,770

much longer than I and when he first

347

00:15:50,100 --> 00:15:47,140

sent me the materials that he had

348

00:15:53,160 --> 00:15:50,110

acquired all the case files from from

349

00:15:58,260 --> 00:15:53,170

this particular incident he sent them to

350

00:16:02,280 --> 00:15:58,270

me with a note that this was and is one

351  
00:16:04,560 --> 00:16:02,290  
of the most amazing UFO cases that he

352  
00:16:07,800 --> 00:16:04,570  
has ever run into in his long experience

353  
00:16:11,370 --> 00:16:07,810  
in the field of doing UFO investigations

354  
00:16:13,950 --> 00:16:11,380  
it occurred on September 4th 1964 in

355  
00:16:18,000 --> 00:16:13,960  
Northern California east of Sacramento

356  
00:16:22,560 --> 00:16:18,010  
in a national forest known as the Tahoe

357  
00:16:26,460 --> 00:16:22,570  
National Forest and in 1964 the world

358  
00:16:30,260 --> 00:16:26,470  
had been through a very remarkable UFO

359  
00:16:33,530 --> 00:16:30,270  
abduction case the Betty and Barney Hill

360  
00:16:36,420 --> 00:16:33,540  
encounter of 1961 and New Hampshire and

361  
00:16:41,640 --> 00:16:36,430  
of course most everybody had heard about

362  
00:16:43,820 --> 00:16:41,650  
this and here was a case from 1964 that

363  
00:16:45,030 --> 00:16:43,830

we're going to talk about tonight that

364

00:16:47,340 --> 00:16:45,040

shares

365

00:16:50,910 --> 00:16:47,350

a lot of characteristics with the Betty

366

00:16:54,030 --> 00:16:50,920

and Barney Hill case as well as with two

367

00:16:56,699 --> 00:16:54,040

other very famous cases the Pascagoula

368

00:17:00,019 --> 00:16:56,709

Mississippi UFO abduction of Charles

369

00:17:04,319 --> 00:17:00,029

Hickson and Calvin Parker in 1973 and

370

00:17:07,740 --> 00:17:04,329

also the Travis Walton case which also

371

00:17:10,590 --> 00:17:07,750

occurred in the 70s in the case of Betty

372

00:17:12,329 --> 00:17:10,600

and Barney Hill the case we're talking

373

00:17:14,669 --> 00:17:12,339

about tonight the Cisco Grove UFO

374

00:17:17,789 --> 00:17:14,679

encounter and Pascagoula all three were

375

00:17:19,949 --> 00:17:17,799

investigated by dr. J Allen Hynek and

376

00:17:22,710 --> 00:17:19,959

dr. James harder two of the leading

377

00:17:25,049 --> 00:17:22,720

civilian UFO investigators of the early

378

00:17:28,530 --> 00:17:25,059

60s and actually all the way through the

379

00:17:31,530 --> 00:17:28,540

70s and all three of them J Allen Hynek

380

00:17:32,990 --> 00:17:31,540

James harder and dr. Anita brothers who

381

00:17:36,090 --> 00:17:33,000

were involved in these investigations

382

00:17:37,710 --> 00:17:36,100

thought that these three cases much more

383

00:17:40,919 --> 00:17:37,720

than some of the others of that time

384

00:17:45,980 --> 00:17:40,929

period really were highly significant

385

00:17:48,510 --> 00:17:45,990

were highly credible and had extremely

386

00:17:51,330 --> 00:17:48,520

believable testimonies from our

387

00:17:53,490 --> 00:17:51,340

witnesses however this particular case

388

00:17:55,980 --> 00:17:53,500

that we're talking about tonight did not

389

00:17:58,289 --> 00:17:55,990

get the media attention that Betty and

390

00:18:02,220 --> 00:17:58,299

Barney Hill pascagoula and the Travis

391

00:18:04,380 --> 00:18:02,230

Walton case got and there's a actually

392

00:18:07,470 --> 00:18:04,390

quite an easy explanation for that and

393

00:18:10,200 --> 00:18:07,480

that is that the principal witness in

394

00:18:13,110 --> 00:18:10,210

this case mr. Donnell Shrum at the time

395

00:18:15,419 --> 00:18:13,120

of the incident in 1964 was working for

396

00:18:18,659 --> 00:18:15,429

one of the nation's leading missile

397

00:18:21,659 --> 00:18:18,669

defense contractors Aerojet Corporation

398

00:18:23,610 --> 00:18:21,669

of Sacramento and he worked in their

399

00:18:26,280 --> 00:18:23,620

assembly plant where they assembled

400

00:18:30,080 --> 00:18:26,290

Titan missiles Polaris missiles and a

401  
00:18:34,260 --> 00:18:30,090  
wide range of missile systems and

402  
00:18:36,720 --> 00:18:34,270  
missile boosters that were in use at

403  
00:18:40,140 --> 00:18:36,730  
that time for the space program as well

404  
00:18:42,240 --> 00:18:40,150  
as for the defense of our country so mr.

405  
00:18:46,220 --> 00:18:42,250  
Schramm was very reluctant to have his

406  
00:18:50,070 --> 00:18:46,230  
identity revealed to the world as a UFO

407  
00:18:52,500 --> 00:18:50,080  
witness and near abductee and he felt

408  
00:18:54,810 --> 00:18:52,510  
and we and you know evidence and history

409  
00:18:58,680 --> 00:18:54,820  
have proven that he was very likely

410  
00:19:01,350 --> 00:18:58,690  
correct in thinking that if he came out

411  
00:19:04,050 --> 00:19:01,360  
this and and was to public about it then

412  
00:19:06,270 --> 00:19:04,060  
his position with this leading missile

413  
00:19:08,730 --> 00:19:06,280

defense contractor would definitely be

414

00:19:11,310 --> 00:19:08,740

in jeopardy and as he has told Reuben

415

00:19:14,280 --> 00:19:11,320

and me it was a time in his life when he

416

00:19:16,890 --> 00:19:14,290

could not afford to be without a job so

417

00:19:19,860 --> 00:19:16,900

basically it came down to he didn't want

418

00:19:22,470 --> 00:19:19,870

to reveal his identity so his name was

419

00:19:25,070 --> 00:19:22,480

never given it's only been in the past

420

00:19:28,020 --> 00:19:25,080

couple of years when Reuben and I

421

00:19:30,090 --> 00:19:28,030

primarily Reuben made contact with the

422

00:19:32,280 --> 00:19:30,100

with the lead witness in this case mr.

423

00:19:33,930 --> 00:19:32,290

Donnell shrum who at the time of this

424

00:19:36,210 --> 00:19:33,940

incident lived in the Sacramento area

425

00:19:39,600 --> 00:19:36,220

it's only been in the past couple of

426

00:19:42,450 --> 00:19:39,610

years that mister Shrum finally has

427

00:19:45,000 --> 00:19:42,460

revealed you know all the particulars of

428

00:19:47,070 --> 00:19:45,010

the case he has agreed to have his

429

00:19:48,630 --> 00:19:47,080

identity and the identity of the two

430

00:19:50,940 --> 00:19:48,640

other men that went hunting with him

431

00:19:53,760 --> 00:19:50,950

that day when they encountered the UFOs

432

00:19:55,260 --> 00:19:53,770

and the ETS he has finally agreed to

433

00:19:58,440 --> 00:19:55,270

make all of that public for the first

434

00:20:01,050 --> 00:19:58,450

time ever and he chose and we're very

435

00:20:04,230 --> 00:20:01,060

appreciative that he chose Ruben Uriarte

436

00:20:06,780 --> 00:20:04,240

and myself to tell this amazing story

437

00:20:09,120 --> 00:20:06,790

for the first time in its entirety in

438

00:20:10,800 --> 00:20:09,130

this new book called aliens in the

439

00:20:12,750 --> 00:20:10,810

forest that we're gonna talk about

440

00:20:15,660 --> 00:20:12,760

tonight so that kind of sets the stage

441

00:20:17,940 --> 00:20:15,670

for for this story okay

442

00:20:20,670 --> 00:20:17,950

progressing from there all right we have

443

00:20:23,580 --> 00:20:20,680

the basic introduction about this

444

00:20:26,310 --> 00:20:23,590

particular case now when you say of

445

00:20:28,260 --> 00:20:26,320

course that it's in the ballpark of

446

00:20:30,630 --> 00:20:28,270

Arnie and Betty Hill and Pascagoula

447

00:20:33,210 --> 00:20:30,640

we're talking of course as you say about

448

00:20:36,300 --> 00:20:33,220

an abduction instance here right this

449

00:20:38,460 --> 00:20:36,310

was what we classify as a near abduction

450

00:20:40,620 --> 00:20:38,470

okay so it's a near abduction he wasn't

451  
00:20:43,500 --> 00:20:40,630  
actually taken aboard he actually fought

452  
00:20:46,920 --> 00:20:43,510  
his own personal war of the worlds' at

453  
00:20:50,310 --> 00:20:46,930  
night and in the end he prevailed and

454  
00:20:53,430 --> 00:20:50,320  
was able to thwart this massive attempt

455  
00:20:55,590 --> 00:20:53,440  
that was being made to take him and so

456  
00:20:57,180 --> 00:20:55,600  
it's an amazing story and unlike a lot

457  
00:21:00,120 --> 00:20:57,190  
of others you know a lot of times we

458  
00:21:02,160 --> 00:21:00,130  
hear about abductees being taken fairly

459  
00:21:05,460 --> 00:21:02,170  
easily with a minimal amount of

460  
00:21:07,980 --> 00:21:05,470  
resistance they're not able to resist or

461  
00:21:10,650 --> 00:21:07,990  
whatever attempts they make to resist

462  
00:21:11,590 --> 00:21:10,660  
are unsuccessful in this case as well

463  
00:21:13,810 --> 00:21:11,600

here tonight

464

00:21:18,280 --> 00:21:13,820

and in his own words because we have

465

00:21:21,010 --> 00:21:18,290

clips that Ruben made in interviewing

466

00:21:23,650 --> 00:21:21,020

the the lead eyewitness as well here

467

00:21:26,170 --> 00:21:23,660

tonight he resisted to the last ounce of

468

00:21:29,200 --> 00:21:26,180

his strength always keeping in mind that

469

00:21:33,010 --> 00:21:29,210

if he lit into the situation he may not

470

00:21:35,530 --> 00:21:33,020

ever be returning home again he actually

471

00:21:38,380 --> 00:21:35,540

won out so that's why we call it an ear

472

00:21:41,890 --> 00:21:38,390

abduction experience I might add this is

473

00:21:44,200 --> 00:21:41,900

quite unusual for a case of this type to

474

00:21:45,970 --> 00:21:44,210

actually occur because as most of the

475

00:21:48,250 --> 00:21:45,980

para cast listeners are listening

476

00:21:50,440 --> 00:21:48,260

audience out there knows most abductions

477

00:21:52,260 --> 00:21:50,450

are done you know are enacted on people

478

00:21:55,120 --> 00:21:52,270

that have no control over the situation

479

00:21:57,670 --> 00:21:55,130

this particular case is quite easy in

480

00:21:59,350 --> 00:21:57,680

that regard where he did have recourse

481

00:22:01,510 --> 00:21:59,360

he was not his motor functions went

482

00:22:03,790 --> 00:22:01,520

frozen that sort of thing so why don't

483

00:22:05,590 --> 00:22:03,800

we start in on kind of setting the stage

484

00:22:07,870 --> 00:22:05,600

of these guys on they're going on their

485

00:22:10,180 --> 00:22:07,880

hunting trip and and give us an idea of

486

00:22:14,440 --> 00:22:10,190

exactly the chain of events that

487

00:22:16,780 --> 00:22:14,450

occurred once again you will be hearing

488

00:22:19,210 --> 00:22:16,790

some of the interviews that our guests

489

00:22:21,310 --> 00:22:19,220

have made with the witnesses you get a

490

00:22:23,770 --> 00:22:21,320

sense which is more than you normally

491

00:22:25,870 --> 00:22:23,780

get with a lot of these stories of the

492

00:22:27,250 --> 00:22:25,880

people the sincerity and you can decide

493

00:22:28,120 --> 00:22:27,260

for yourself what you think about

494

00:22:31,330 --> 00:22:28,130

everything

495

00:22:33,700 --> 00:22:31,340

once again the book from our guests on

496

00:22:37,690 --> 00:22:33,710

the power cast this week Ruben you are

497

00:22:40,720 --> 00:22:37,700

Tay and noe torus is aliens in the

498

00:22:42,790 --> 00:22:40,730

forest the Cisco Grove UFO encounter

499

00:22:46,740 --> 00:22:42,800

you'll learn more on the other side of

500

00:22:51,239 --> 00:22:49,019

[Music]

501  
00:22:54,669 --> 00:22:51,249  
America's number one source for

502  
00:22:59,379 --> 00:22:54,679  
independent tourism for over a decade

503  
00:23:00,879 --> 00:22:59,389  
we are the gcn radio network when it

504  
00:23:02,980 --> 00:23:00,889  
comes to running a successful business

505  
00:23:05,409 --> 00:23:02,990  
there are many things you have to get

506  
00:23:07,480 --> 00:23:05,419  
right but one thing is often overlooked

507  
00:23:09,430 --> 00:23:07,490  
and that's protecting the data that

508  
00:23:11,739 --> 00:23:09,440  
powers your business computers servers

509  
00:23:13,720 --> 00:23:11,749  
external hard drives and even take

510  
00:23:17,619 --> 00:23:13,730  
backups are vulnerable to failure in the

511  
00:23:19,749 --> 00:23:17,629  
US alone over 140,000 hard drives fail

512  
00:23:22,690 --> 00:23:19,759  
each and every week according to one

513  
00:23:24,730 --> 00:23:22,700

study only 7% of companies that lose

514

00:23:27,310 --> 00:23:24,740

their data centers for ten days or more

515

00:23:29,019 --> 00:23:27,320

survive beyond the year so I'm going to

516

00:23:31,509 --> 00:23:29,029

tell you about our friends at MOSI the

517

00:23:33,460 --> 00:23:31,519

most trusted name an online backup give

518

00:23:35,320 --> 00:23:33,470

our friends at MOSI a call they've been

519

00:23:38,139 --> 00:23:35,330

doing this for a long time and run the

520

00:23:40,989 --> 00:23:38,149

most secure most trusted online backup

521

00:23:43,570 --> 00:23:40,999

service right now you could say 15% by

522

00:23:46,299 --> 00:23:43,580

using the promo code podcast 15 that's

523

00:23:48,850 --> 00:23:46,309

podcast 15 call eight seven seven six

524

00:23:51,159 --> 00:23:48,860

six nine nine seven seven six that's

525

00:23:55,029 --> 00:23:51,169

eight seven seven six six nine nine

526

00:24:00,789 --> 00:23:55,039

seven seven six or visit mozi procom

527

00:24:02,799 --> 00:24:00,799

that's mo zy pro dot-com did you know

528

00:24:04,659 --> 00:24:02,809

nuclear radiation is still spewing out

529

00:24:06,669 --> 00:24:04,669

of the melted down reactors in Fukushima

530

00:24:08,950 --> 00:24:06,679

Japan and making its way across the

531

00:24:11,320 --> 00:24:08,960

entire US continent contaminating the

532

00:24:13,419 --> 00:24:11,330

air water and food dangerously high

533

00:24:15,609 --> 00:24:13,429

levels of radiation are a reality here

534

00:24:17,529 --> 00:24:15,619

as a result radiation poisoning is a

535

00:24:19,509 --> 00:24:17,539

distinct possibility for anyone living

536

00:24:22,330 --> 00:24:19,519

in the u.s. unless you do something to

537

00:24:24,730 --> 00:24:22,340

protect yourself how with liquid zeolite

538

00:24:26,680 --> 00:24:24,740

from restore your health now.com without

539

00:24:28,509 --> 00:24:26,690

a doubt liquid zeolite is by far the

540

00:24:30,609 --> 00:24:28,519

best product to remove radiation from

541

00:24:32,350 --> 00:24:30,619

your body it safely removes toxins and

542

00:24:34,180 --> 00:24:32,360

heavy metals boosts energy levels and

543

00:24:36,100 --> 00:24:34,190

promotes a strong immune system liquid

544

00:24:37,899 --> 00:24:36,110

zeolite is so powerful it was used to

545

00:24:39,430 --> 00:24:37,909

clean up contamination in Chernobyl yet

546

00:24:41,169 --> 00:24:39,440

so gentle you won't even know you're

547

00:24:43,210 --> 00:24:41,179

taking it liquid zeolite comes with a

548

00:24:44,889 --> 00:24:43,220

money-back guarantee but is only

549

00:24:47,049 --> 00:24:44,899

available at restore your health now

550

00:24:50,139 --> 00:24:47,059

calm learn how to get free bottles of

551  
00:24:51,909 --> 00:24:50,149  
liquid zeolite by calling 888 zero nine

552  
00:24:54,609 --> 00:24:51,919  
nine seven six that's eight hundred

553  
00:24:56,810 --> 00:24:54,619  
eight eight zero nine nine seven six or

554  
00:24:59,600 --> 00:24:56,820  
go to restore your health now

555  
00:25:02,509 --> 00:24:59,610  
come let's restore your health now calm

556  
00:25:04,519 --> 00:25:02,519  
long-range patrol ration entrees if you

557  
00:25:06,529 --> 00:25:04,529  
know survival you know well our piece of

558  
00:25:08,539 --> 00:25:06,539  
the undisputed king of military rations

559  
00:25:10,820 --> 00:25:08,549  
hands-down the best for your bug out bag

560  
00:25:12,980 --> 00:25:10,830  
or survival pack to go farther faster

561  
00:25:14,480 --> 00:25:12,990  
and carry more food there's nothing

562  
00:25:16,700 --> 00:25:14,490  
better than a prick pack lrp

563  
00:25:18,620 --> 00:25:16,710

cold-weather ration entree nothing

564

00:25:20,779 --> 00:25:18,630

now the freeze-dried guy is offering a

565

00:25:23,060 --> 00:25:20,789

limited time deal on thousands of fresh

566

00:25:25,070 --> 00:25:23,070

lrp entrees we're talking a menu of

567

00:25:26,990 --> 00:25:25,080

tasty and nutritious beef stew chicken

568

00:25:28,940 --> 00:25:27,000

and rice chili mac with beef spaghetti

569

00:25:31,580 --> 00:25:28,950

and meat sauce with 20 entrees per case

570

00:25:33,409 --> 00:25:31,590

these fresh 2011 L RPS are US government

571

00:25:35,960 --> 00:25:33,419

contract overruns perfect for long-term

572

00:25:38,720 --> 00:25:35,970

storage but they're going fast at

573

00:25:40,700 --> 00:25:38,730

freeze-dried lcom far superior to MREs

574

00:25:42,830 --> 00:25:40,710

long-range patrol entrees are about 1/3

575

00:25:43,879 --> 00:25:42,840

the weight of an MRE with about 1/3 more

576

00:25:46,100 --> 00:25:43,889

meat than the finest commercial

577

00:25:47,600 --> 00:25:46,110

freeze-dried entrees ask about multi

578

00:25:49,490 --> 00:25:47,610

case discounts and free shipping when

579

00:25:51,799 --> 00:25:49,500

you call eight six six four oh four

580

00:25:54,139 --> 00:25:51,809

three six six three today that's eight

581

00:25:56,779 --> 00:25:54,149

six six four oh four three six six three

582

00:25:59,470 --> 00:25:56,789

or freeze-dried lcom your source for

583

00:26:01,850 --> 00:25:59,480

survival food in an uncertain world

584

00:26:05,149 --> 00:26:01,860

emergency preparedness plans must

585

00:26:07,129 --> 00:26:05,159

include a fast way to start a fire fire

586

00:26:09,019 --> 00:26:07,139

up instantly with a revolutionary quick

587

00:26:10,850 --> 00:26:09,029

stove a compact lightweight portable

588

00:26:13,549 --> 00:26:10,860

stove that's ready for cooking in less

589

00:26:15,110 --> 00:26:13,559

than one minute quick stove the safe non

590

00:26:17,330 --> 00:26:15,120

explosive fuel source that is an

591

00:26:19,279 --> 00:26:17,340

emergency preparedness essential quick

592

00:26:21,350 --> 00:26:19,289

stove comes with four waterproof fuel

593

00:26:23,810 --> 00:26:21,360

cells that ignite in seconds burn for up

594

00:26:26,899 --> 00:26:23,820

to 90 minutes each can be lit and relit

595

00:26:28,999 --> 00:26:26,909

and be stored indefinitely at up to 18

596

00:26:30,950 --> 00:26:29,009

thousand BTUs quick stove is ready to

597

00:26:33,080 --> 00:26:30,960

boil water in less than five minutes and

598

00:26:34,789 --> 00:26:33,090

burns hotter than most outdoor stoves

599

00:26:37,369 --> 00:26:34,799

now the best part

600

00:26:39,409 --> 00:26:37,379

quick stove starts at only \$34.99 and

601  
00:26:41,659 --> 00:26:39,419  
comes with a 100% satisfaction or your

602  
00:26:43,340 --> 00:26:41,669  
money back guarantee order today at

603  
00:26:45,470 --> 00:26:43,350  
quick stove comm or call eight oh one

604  
00:26:47,570 --> 00:26:45,480  
seven eight four zero two two five

605  
00:26:50,119 --> 00:26:47,580  
that's eight oh one seven eight four

606  
00:26:52,369 --> 00:26:50,129  
zero two two five or go to quick stove

607  
00:26:54,769 --> 00:26:52,379  
comm click on the discounts tab or

608  
00:26:56,720 --> 00:26:54,779  
multi-unit savings quick stove quite

609  
00:27:00,299 --> 00:26:56,730  
possibly the world's fastest outdoor

610  
00:27:06,729 --> 00:27:03,849  
hi this is Don Ecker and you are tuned

611  
00:27:09,099 --> 00:27:06,739  
in to the para cast let me tell you what

612  
00:27:12,639 --> 00:27:09,109  
you're gonna hear stuff here that you

613  
00:27:15,339 --> 00:27:12,649

probably won't hear anywhere else hear

614

00:27:19,569 --> 00:27:15,349

that George snoring we're learning about

615

00:27:22,209 --> 00:27:19,579

the Cisco Grove UFO encounter with Ruben

616

00:27:25,269 --> 00:27:22,219

your taya and no II Taurus as we

617

00:27:26,499 --> 00:27:25,279

progress we will present some of that I

618

00:27:28,719 --> 00:27:26,509

guess he'll call them I witness

619

00:27:28,959 --> 00:27:28,729

testimony right guys that's exactly

620

00:27:31,209 --> 00:27:28,969

right

621

00:27:34,959 --> 00:27:31,219

Ruben has interviewed mr. Shrum

622

00:27:39,519 --> 00:27:34,969

extensively and will be listening to a

623

00:27:41,919 --> 00:27:39,529

very good recording of the interview

624

00:27:45,430 --> 00:27:41,929

that Ruben Uriarte did with mr. Schramm

625

00:27:49,719 --> 00:27:45,440

recently in his home and it's very clear

626

00:27:52,299 --> 00:27:49,729

we can hear the sincerity and the the

627

00:27:54,219 --> 00:27:52,309

depth of the experience as it was felt

628

00:27:56,079 --> 00:27:54,229

by mr. Schramm that evening so we're

629

00:27:56,879 --> 00:27:56,089

gonna be right there with him and the

630

00:27:59,409 --> 00:27:56,889

forest

631

00:28:01,930 --> 00:27:59,419

witnessing these things I just wanted to

632

00:28:03,940 --> 00:28:01,940

add before we get right into it just a

633

00:28:07,060 --> 00:28:03,950

little addition a little background is

634

00:28:09,459 --> 00:28:07,070

that this case was investigated by a

635

00:28:12,759 --> 00:28:09,469

principal investigator by the name of

636

00:28:14,949 --> 00:28:12,769

mr. Paul Cerny who was with nycap at the

637

00:28:16,479 --> 00:28:14,959

time and that was the national

638

00:28:20,169 --> 00:28:16,489

investigation Committee on aerial

639

00:28:23,649 --> 00:28:20,179

phenomenon sis back in 1965 where he had

640

00:28:27,039 --> 00:28:23,659

received a request from major Keyhoe to

641

00:28:29,469 --> 00:28:27,049

who was heading the NICAP at the time to

642

00:28:32,229 --> 00:28:29,479

conduct the investigation Kehoe had

643

00:28:35,949 --> 00:28:32,239

received a letter from Don Trump's wife

644

00:28:39,519 --> 00:28:35,959

and explaining this unusual event that

645

00:28:42,940 --> 00:28:39,529

had happened years later the way I came

646

00:28:47,469 --> 00:28:42,950

across it was that I had a file of

647

00:28:52,299 --> 00:28:47,479

Paul's Ernie's cases Paul's Ernie passed

648

00:28:55,719 --> 00:28:52,309

away almost 12 years ago and in that in

649

00:28:58,719 --> 00:28:55,729

these files which I'm a member of MUFON

650

00:29:01,060 --> 00:28:58,729

I'm the director of Northern California

651  
00:29:03,609 --> 00:29:01,070  
moon thought and Paul Sarnia at that

652  
00:29:05,649 --> 00:29:03,619  
time was the previous director then he

653  
00:29:08,440 --> 00:29:05,659  
got promoted into a higher level

654  
00:29:10,860 --> 00:29:08,450  
position within MUFON but when I

655  
00:29:12,930 --> 00:29:10,870  
acquired these files and

656  
00:29:14,790 --> 00:29:12,940  
thing that struck my mind was what was

657  
00:29:18,210 --> 00:29:14,800  
referred to as the bow and arrow case

658  
00:29:20,760 --> 00:29:18,220  
and I looked at it and I said my god I

659  
00:29:23,400 --> 00:29:20,770  
gotta meet this man someday there as

660  
00:29:25,650 --> 00:29:23,410  
know he had mentioned there's been some

661  
00:29:28,080 --> 00:29:25,660  
not too much covered on it there were

662  
00:29:31,020 --> 00:29:28,090  
some articles that have been written

663  
00:29:34,080 --> 00:29:31,030

over the years but nothing compared to

664

00:29:37,230 --> 00:29:34,090

the thoroughness and the accuracy that

665

00:29:39,420 --> 00:29:37,240

was given to us from mr. Don shrub so we

666

00:29:40,950 --> 00:29:39,430

can could move on and go ahead noe and

667

00:29:46,410 --> 00:29:40,960

you would mind

668

00:29:49,230 --> 00:29:46,420

continuing with the overview okay we

669

00:29:51,419 --> 00:29:49,240

know that major Keyhoe certainly gave

670

00:29:53,220 --> 00:29:51,429

publicity to a larger number of cases in

671

00:29:56,100 --> 00:29:53,230

his various books and this is at the

672

00:29:58,080 --> 00:29:56,110

time that NICAP was really you know

673

00:30:00,000 --> 00:29:58,090

quite a popular organization they had

674

00:30:03,150 --> 00:30:00,010

some business related problems later on

675

00:30:05,419 --> 00:30:03,160

but nycap was the big thing then you

676  
00:30:08,220 --> 00:30:05,429  
know and I kept the major organizations

677  
00:30:12,080 --> 00:30:08,230  
but Kehoe didn't make a big deal of this

678  
00:30:15,600 --> 00:30:12,090  
well he did in a sense of initially

679  
00:30:17,850 --> 00:30:15,610  
sending mr. Paulson's Ernie who did a

680  
00:30:21,240 --> 00:30:17,860  
very very thorough report which is an

681  
00:30:24,810 --> 00:30:21,250  
inner book and the other aspect again

682  
00:30:28,040 --> 00:30:24,820  
was that Paul Cerny had to respect and

683  
00:30:30,450 --> 00:30:28,050  
protect mr. Don Shrum and his anonymity

684  
00:30:33,030 --> 00:30:30,460  
but like as I mentioned before there

685  
00:30:35,760 --> 00:30:33,040  
were some articles an overview that was

686  
00:30:37,110 --> 00:30:35,770  
written the problem was that other there

687  
00:30:38,700 --> 00:30:37,120  
were more additional articles that was

688  
00:30:40,980 --> 00:30:38,710

written about this case based on the

689

00:30:44,880 --> 00:30:40,990

original article and then in depth

690

00:30:46,799 --> 00:30:44,890

information was changed and so you never

691

00:30:49,560 --> 00:30:46,809

really got the complete picture so

692

00:30:53,310 --> 00:30:49,570

tonight we hope to share with the

693

00:30:54,780 --> 00:30:53,320

audience through the interviews that we

694

00:30:57,419 --> 00:30:54,790

were good that we conducted with Don's

695

00:30:59,430 --> 00:30:57,429

from some of the remarkable things that

696

00:31:02,070 --> 00:30:59,440

happened and the extraordinary battle

697

00:31:04,200 --> 00:31:02,080

that he had back in 1964 and this is one

698

00:31:06,720 --> 00:31:04,210

of the things you see in these abduction

699

00:31:09,270 --> 00:31:06,730

cases the people seem to take it they

700

00:31:11,970 --> 00:31:09,280

accept it and this is so opposite that

701  
00:31:14,940 --> 00:31:11,980  
obviously yeah this this man uses wits

702  
00:31:18,360 --> 00:31:14,950  
he uses resources the guy I mean he

703  
00:31:20,280 --> 00:31:18,370  
amazed me up to this day when I listened

704  
00:31:23,820 --> 00:31:20,290  
to his you know his whole and start the

705  
00:31:26,549 --> 00:31:23,830  
entire story I was just

706  
00:31:28,889 --> 00:31:26,559  
at all and so when I had sent the

707  
00:31:31,470 --> 00:31:28,899  
documents to noe and both noe and I

708  
00:31:34,259 --> 00:31:31,480  
started to discuss this case and then

709  
00:31:36,570 --> 00:31:34,269  
conversely more with Don shrum we were

710  
00:31:38,759 --> 00:31:36,580  
just totally at all and totally blown

711  
00:31:40,950 --> 00:31:38,769  
away by but this man had to encounter

712  
00:31:43,139 --> 00:31:40,960  
and I didn't until - you know up till

713  
00:31:45,630 --> 00:31:43,149

today he's still there are some

714

00:31:47,759 --> 00:31:45,640

ramifications based on this experience

715

00:31:50,279 --> 00:31:47,769

that he's still it's still going through

716

00:31:54,080 --> 00:31:50,289

some very tough times psychological you

717

00:31:58,379 --> 00:31:54,090

say Oh moral when we get more into it

718

00:32:02,759 --> 00:31:58,389

traumatic symptoms here he had a number

719

00:32:04,470 --> 00:32:02,769

of nightmares but he what what he really

720

00:32:08,940 --> 00:32:04,480

wanted was he wanted to get this story

721

00:32:11,909 --> 00:32:08,950

out to the public and about this

722

00:32:15,480 --> 00:32:11,919

particular story that he that he had

723

00:32:17,340 --> 00:32:15,490

encountered and who knows I mean there

724

00:32:19,289 --> 00:32:17,350

might be other stories very similar that

725

00:32:21,029 --> 00:32:19,299

were not aware of that has never gotten

726

00:32:22,769 --> 00:32:21,039

the publicity or other researchers

727

00:32:24,810 --> 00:32:22,779

haven't had a chance to really research

728

00:32:26,399 --> 00:32:24,820

to really get into maybe something

729

00:32:28,289 --> 00:32:26,409

similar but like nobody had mentioned

730

00:32:30,720 --> 00:32:28,299

there are similarities between some of

731

00:32:33,840 --> 00:32:30,730

these other major cases that were very

732

00:32:35,909 --> 00:32:33,850

very focused back in you know Betty and

733

00:32:38,610 --> 00:32:35,919

Barney Hill and as you know he had

734

00:32:41,009 --> 00:32:38,620

mentioned the Pascagoula alien abduction

735

00:32:42,690 --> 00:32:41,019

cases okay where should we progress here

736

00:32:44,250 --> 00:32:42,700

would you like to start playing one of

737

00:32:47,279 --> 00:32:44,260

these interviews so we get a sense of

738

00:32:49,440 --> 00:32:47,289

what this gentleman's like yeah I'm

739

00:32:52,560 --> 00:32:49,450

gonna set the stage for the first clip

740

00:32:54,060 --> 00:32:52,570

and now what I want you to do is give me

741

00:32:56,639 --> 00:32:54,070

the name of the clip so I know which one

742

00:32:58,169 --> 00:32:56,649

to choose yeah we're going to we're

743

00:33:00,240 --> 00:32:58,179

going to be going to the appearance of

744

00:33:02,399 --> 00:33:00,250

the mothership which kind of initiated

745

00:33:05,789 --> 00:33:02,409

the whole thing here in a few in a

746

00:33:08,220 --> 00:33:05,799

couple moments I want to lead up to that

747

00:33:10,740 --> 00:33:08,230

by talking about you know what they were

748

00:33:13,440 --> 00:33:10,750

doing at the time and so forth so this

749

00:33:16,680 --> 00:33:13,450

was September of 4th 1964 and it was a

750

00:33:19,529 --> 00:33:16,690

Friday and all three men that were that

751

00:33:22,350 --> 00:33:19,539

went out hunting that day all three of

752

00:33:24,049 --> 00:33:22,360

them worked at Aerojet corporation of

753

00:33:28,320 --> 00:33:24,059

Sacramento as I had mentioned previously

754

00:33:31,080 --> 00:33:28,330

and mr. Schramm who was the principal

755

00:33:33,870 --> 00:33:31,090

eyewitness in this case who was 26 years

756

00:33:36,880 --> 00:33:33,880

old at the time he's now in his in his

757

00:33:39,490 --> 00:33:36,890

middle 70s he worked as a welder

758

00:33:42,070 --> 00:33:39,500

and a painter for Aerojet and at the

759

00:33:46,120 --> 00:33:42,080

time of this incident he was working on

760

00:33:48,970 --> 00:33:46,130

the Polaris missiles the Titans and the

761

00:33:52,210 --> 00:33:48,980

hawk surface-to-surface missiles and he

762

00:33:54,610 --> 00:33:52,220

has told us that he distinctly remembers

763

00:33:57,250 --> 00:33:54,620

you know what it was like at that time

764

00:34:00,490 --> 00:33:57,260

to be to be doing all that and the other

765

00:34:02,200 --> 00:34:00,500

two hunters that went with him were also

766

00:34:04,960 --> 00:34:02,210

working at the same factory there in

767

00:34:07,299 --> 00:34:04,970

Sacramento so they decided they had a

768

00:34:10,000 --> 00:34:07,309

long weekend they decided they had been

769

00:34:12,580 --> 00:34:10,010

out hunting before but not exactly in

770

00:34:15,730 --> 00:34:12,590

the same area so they decided to go out

771

00:34:19,780 --> 00:34:15,740

to the Tahoe National Forest which is

772

00:34:24,399 --> 00:34:19,790

east of Sacramento close to the border

773

00:34:26,830 --> 00:34:24,409

with Nevada and so the hunters took what

774

00:34:29,379 --> 00:34:26,840

was then known as route 40 to the east

775

00:34:33,669 --> 00:34:29,389

it's now roughly corresponds to

776

00:34:37,230 --> 00:34:33,679

interstate highway 80 and they they made

777

00:34:40,540 --> 00:34:37,240

camp down in an area near Cisco Grove

778

00:34:42,700 --> 00:34:40,550

California which is in the Indo Tahoe

779

00:34:46,000 --> 00:34:42,710

National Forest and there's a place

780

00:34:48,159 --> 00:34:46,010

there called the Loch Leven lakes and it

781

00:34:50,440 --> 00:34:48,169

was near one of the those small lakes

782

00:34:52,750 --> 00:34:50,450

that they set up camp early in the day

783

00:34:55,330 --> 00:34:52,760

on Friday and then they walked around

784

00:34:57,520 --> 00:34:55,340

and and I don't think I mentioned

785

00:34:59,740 --> 00:34:57,530

earlier that this was a bow hunting

786

00:35:03,400 --> 00:34:59,750

expedition because it wasn't rifle

787

00:35:05,770 --> 00:35:03,410

season yet the men had been out they had

788

00:35:07,870 --> 00:35:05,780

been out previously hunting both with

789

00:35:10,660 --> 00:35:07,880

rifle using rifles as well as bow and

790

00:35:12,820 --> 00:35:10,670

arrow so this particular case before the

791

00:35:14,830 --> 00:35:12,830

start of the rifle season they went out

792

00:35:17,740 --> 00:35:14,840

with their bow and arrows and they were

793

00:35:20,890 --> 00:35:17,750

looking primarily for deer so they spent

794

00:35:23,859 --> 00:35:20,900

the day on Friday looking around and not

795

00:35:27,090 --> 00:35:23,869

able to find much in the way of you know

796

00:35:30,099 --> 00:35:27,100

game and so it was getting near dark

797

00:35:33,160 --> 00:35:30,109

mister schrum found himself on one side

798

00:35:34,960 --> 00:35:33,170

of a ravine and one of the other hunters

799

00:35:37,120 --> 00:35:34,970

was on the opposite side of the ravine

800

00:35:39,490 --> 00:35:37,130

from him and then the third hunter was

801  
00:35:41,380 --> 00:35:39,500  
down below and what in the canyon or the

802  
00:35:43,780 --> 00:35:41,390  
base of the ravine and they were all

803  
00:35:46,720 --> 00:35:43,790  
moving parallel to each other they had

804  
00:35:48,820 --> 00:35:46,730  
no communication equipment they had been

805  
00:35:50,160 --> 00:35:48,830  
trying to remain roughly with an earshot

806  
00:35:52,200 --> 00:35:50,170  
of each other

807  
00:35:53,850 --> 00:35:52,210  
what happened is mr. shroom thought that

808  
00:35:56,340 --> 00:35:53,860  
when he got to the end of the ravine

809  
00:35:58,560 --> 00:35:56,350  
that there would be a way that he could

810  
00:36:00,390 --> 00:35:58,570  
cross over and rejoin his buddy on the

811  
00:36:02,670 --> 00:36:00,400  
other side of the ravine but when he got

812  
00:36:05,070 --> 00:36:02,680  
to the end of it there was no way to do

813  
00:36:07,830 --> 00:36:05,080

that and he found that he had to back up

814

00:36:10,530 --> 00:36:07,840

and go back the way he had come well by

815

00:36:13,140 --> 00:36:10,540

that time it was considerably dark and

816

00:36:15,930 --> 00:36:13,150

would be dark very very shortly and he

817

00:36:18,120 --> 00:36:15,940

was concerned for his safety as hunters

818

00:36:20,100 --> 00:36:18,130

often do when they were faced with

819

00:36:22,920 --> 00:36:20,110

situation that they're out at night in

820

00:36:24,750 --> 00:36:22,930

an area that's unfamiliar and there are

821

00:36:28,080 --> 00:36:24,760

predators in the area there had been

822

00:36:30,630 --> 00:36:28,090

reports of bears I'll tell you what your

823

00:36:32,550 --> 00:36:30,640

son raising a frightening scenario here

824

00:36:35,070 --> 00:36:32,560

that we want hear more about the book is

825

00:36:38,370 --> 00:36:35,080

aliens in the forest we're talking about

826

00:36:41,820 --> 00:36:38,380

the story involving Donald trum noe

827

00:36:49,530 --> 00:36:41,830

Taurus and Ruben urk join us with gene

828

00:36:52,250 --> 00:36:49,540

and Kris you're in the para cast are you

829

00:36:55,530 --> 00:36:52,260

tired of searching for great talk radio

830

00:36:59,820 --> 00:36:55,540

more important search through overall we

831

00:37:02,370 --> 00:36:59,830

are the GCM radio network are you ready

832

00:37:04,500 --> 00:37:02,380

to order the official para cast t-shirt

833

00:37:06,630 --> 00:37:04,510

you asked we answered we're now taking

834

00:37:10,380 --> 00:37:06,640

orders for the official para cast

835

00:37:12,900 --> 00:37:10,390

t-shirt it comes in white 100% cotton

836

00:37:15,510 --> 00:37:12,910

the front of it features the same logo

837

00:37:18,810 --> 00:37:15,520

that we have on our community forums on

838

00:37:21,690 --> 00:37:18,820

the back it says separating signal from

839

00:37:24,000 --> 00:37:21,700

noise to order the official power cast

840

00:37:27,240 --> 00:37:24,010

t-shirt here's all you have to do visit

841

00:37:30,120 --> 00:37:27,250

our new online store at store dot the

842

00:37:33,030 --> 00:37:30,130

para cast dot-com one more time at store

843

00:37:35,340 --> 00:37:33,040

dot the para cast comm you can use a

844

00:37:38,640 --> 00:37:35,350

major credit card to place your order

845

00:37:40,560 --> 00:37:38,650

for the official para cast t-shirt hey

846

00:37:43,380 --> 00:37:40,570

neighbors we have one more thing to talk

847

00:37:45,600 --> 00:37:43,390

about and that's more merchandise at the

848

00:37:47,610 --> 00:37:45,610

official power cast store we have hats

849

00:37:49,680 --> 00:37:47,620

we have jackets we even have a Flip

850

00:37:51,990 --> 00:37:49,690

Video camcorder customized with the

851

00:37:54,450 --> 00:37:52,000

power cast logo at the official para

852

00:37:57,360 --> 00:37:54,460

cast store it's all now available at the

853

00:37:59,880 --> 00:37:57,370

official power cast store store dot the

854

00:38:01,410 --> 00:37:59,890

para cast com did you know that how well

855

00:38:01,950 --> 00:38:01,420

your brain works is directly dependent

856

00:38:03,599 --> 00:38:01,960

upon how

857

00:38:05,280 --> 00:38:03,609

while your gut works did you know that

858

00:38:07,320 --> 00:38:05,290

an inflamed or compromised digestive

859

00:38:09,870 --> 00:38:07,330

system directly contributes to poor

860

00:38:12,030 --> 00:38:09,880

focus depression irritability attention

861

00:38:13,770 --> 00:38:12,040

deficit and hyperactivity by eliminating

862

00:38:15,990 --> 00:38:13,780

the inflammation in your intestines and

863

00:38:17,670 --> 00:38:16,000

by having good bacteria populations you

864

00:38:19,530 --> 00:38:17,680

may enjoy a better brain function the

865

00:38:21,450 --> 00:38:19,540

most important protein your body needs

866

00:38:23,640 --> 00:38:21,460

to keep inflammation down is glutathione

867

00:38:24,930 --> 00:38:23,650

the number one food to support a

868

00:38:27,510 --> 00:38:24,940

dramatic increase in glutathione

869

00:38:29,640 --> 00:38:27,520

production is undamaged weight protein

870

00:38:31,680 --> 00:38:29,650

from grass-fed cows virtually all whey

871

00:38:34,290 --> 00:38:31,690

proteins are damaged by heat filtration

872

00:38:36,300 --> 00:38:34,300

and chemicals except one one world ways

873

00:38:38,400 --> 00:38:36,310

the most life-giving whey protein on the

874

00:38:40,859 --> 00:38:38,410

market it is changing the lives of its

875

00:38:42,780 --> 00:38:40,869

users in very positive ways one world

876  
00:38:45,060 --> 00:38:42,790  
way may act as one of the most important

877  
00:38:47,400 --> 00:38:45,070  
health foods to support your in your

878  
00:38:49,140 --> 00:38:47,410  
child's optimal brain function call

879  
00:38:50,760 --> 00:38:49,150  
eight eight eight nine eight eight three

880  
00:38:53,040 --> 00:38:50,770  
three two five that's eight eight eight

881  
00:38:56,310 --> 00:38:53,050  
nine eight eight three three two five or

882  
00:39:01,530 --> 00:38:56,320  
visit one world wacom that's one world

883  
00:39:03,839 --> 00:39:01,540  
whe you lcom did you ever think you'd be

884  
00:39:04,440 --> 00:39:03,849  
where you are a decade into the 21st

885  
00:39:06,900 --> 00:39:04,450  
century

886  
00:39:09,329 --> 00:39:06,910  
record foreclosure rates for homes if

887  
00:39:10,800 --> 00:39:09,339  
not yours your neighbors thankful for

888  
00:39:13,230 --> 00:39:10,810

the unemployment checks since you were

889

00:39:15,540 --> 00:39:13,240

laid off and placing your child's name

890

00:39:17,550 --> 00:39:15,550

on the angel tree in hopes of a

891

00:39:19,620 --> 00:39:17,560

Christmas gift along with thousands of

892

00:39:21,750 --> 00:39:19,630

other Americans as you ever think your

893

00:39:24,540 --> 00:39:21,760

future would feel this out-of-control

894

00:39:26,579 --> 00:39:24,550

the fact is in all this craziness

895

00:39:29,160 --> 00:39:26,589

there's only one thing you can control

896

00:39:31,950 --> 00:39:29,170

your greatest dependency your food

897

00:39:35,070 --> 00:39:31,960

supply make 2012 the year you take

898

00:39:37,079 --> 00:39:35,080

control by getting prepared foods direct

899

00:39:40,200 --> 00:39:37,089

introduces the best way to build your

900

00:39:41,880 --> 00:39:40,210

food supply in the 21st century get a 21

901  
00:39:46,260 --> 00:39:41,890  
day supply of food free with purchase

902  
00:39:49,020 --> 00:39:46,270  
call 800 400 950 633 or go to e foods

903  
00:39:53,160 --> 00:39:49,030  
through com4 slash alex take back

904  
00:39:55,650 --> 00:39:53,170  
control in 2012 call 800 400 9 5 6 3 3

905  
00:39:57,839 --> 00:39:55,660  
or go to e Fuji direct comm forward

906  
00:40:01,290 --> 00:39:57,849  
slash Alex remember you can bet your

907  
00:40:03,210 --> 00:40:01,300  
life on a foods direct ready to save

908  
00:40:05,250 --> 00:40:03,220  
while getting prepared then you're ready

909  
00:40:07,290 --> 00:40:05,260  
for the winter sale at 21st century

910  
00:40:09,540 --> 00:40:07,300  
goods calm take advantage of the

911  
00:40:12,540 --> 00:40:09,550  
incredible savings on all items at 21st

912  
00:40:14,040 --> 00:40:12,550  
century goods calm portable am/fm and

913  
00:40:16,860 --> 00:40:14,050

shortwave radios from ninth

914

00:40:20,460 --> 00:40:16,870

95 American Red Cross emergency radios

915

00:40:23,790 --> 00:40:20,470

and Kato radios from 2895 solar lanterns

916

00:40:26,670 --> 00:40:23,800

from 20 to 95 solar flashlights to 416

917

00:40:29,100 --> 00:40:26,680

95 can crank led hurricane lanterns and

918

00:40:30,960 --> 00:40:29,110

flashlights from 8 95 be sure to check

919

00:40:33,270 --> 00:40:30,970

out the flexible solar panels to power

920

00:40:35,280 --> 00:40:33,280

your emergency and survival gear every

921

00:40:37,620 --> 00:40:35,290

order over \$75 will receive a

922

00:40:39,930 --> 00:40:37,630

solar-powered flashlight absolutely free

923

00:40:42,390 --> 00:40:39,940

so get prepared this winter by visiting

924

00:40:45,690 --> 00:40:42,400

21st century goods calm spelled the

925

00:40:48,750 --> 00:40:45,700

number 2 the number 1 st century goods

926  
00:40:51,300 --> 00:40:48,760  
calm 21st century goods calm or call

927  
00:40:53,550 --> 00:40:51,310  
eight six six nine nine nine eight four

928  
00:40:56,070 --> 00:40:53,560  
two two that's eight six six nine nine

929  
00:40:58,230 --> 00:40:56,080  
nine eight four two two twenty first

930  
00:41:02,590 --> 00:40:58,240  
century goods calm power up your

931  
00:41:07,890 --> 00:41:05,010  
[Music]

932  
00:41:10,530 --> 00:41:07,900  
this is hilly Rose have I told you do

933  
00:41:15,500 --> 00:41:10,540  
listen to the podcast because he will

934  
00:41:19,770 --> 00:41:17,850  
with Jean and Chris in the para cast

935  
00:41:22,050 --> 00:41:19,780  
we're talking about new book aliens in

936  
00:41:26,520 --> 00:41:22,060  
the forest the Cisco Grove UFO encounter

937  
00:41:29,490 --> 00:41:26,530  
from September 4th of 1964 just five

938  
00:41:33,420 --> 00:41:29,500

days before my birthday I was 492 years

939

00:41:35,910 --> 00:41:33,430

old in with Noah Taurus and Reuben UART

940

00:41:37,590 --> 00:41:35,920

a let's continue with his story who

941

00:41:40,410 --> 00:41:37,600

wants to pick it up yes

942

00:41:43,050 --> 00:41:40,420

continuing on then we were talking about

943

00:41:45,870 --> 00:41:43,060

mister Shrum and two of his buddies from

944

00:41:47,640 --> 00:41:45,880

work from the Aerojet corporation we're

945

00:41:49,140 --> 00:41:47,650

out in the Tahoe National Forest when it

946

00:41:51,810 --> 00:41:49,150

started getting dark they became

947

00:41:54,120 --> 00:41:51,820

separated from each other and as hunters

948

00:41:56,700 --> 00:41:54,130

often do they find they try to find a

949

00:41:58,800 --> 00:41:56,710

safe haven for the night because you

950

00:42:01,680 --> 00:41:58,810

know there are predators to take into

951  
00:42:03,540 --> 00:42:01,690  
consideration there were bear sighted in

952  
00:42:06,330 --> 00:42:03,550  
the area as well as other predators and

953  
00:42:07,860 --> 00:42:06,340  
also mr. Schramm was and the hunters

954  
00:42:10,140 --> 00:42:07,870  
were basically unfamiliar with the

955  
00:42:12,150 --> 00:42:10,150  
terrain there so you've got ravines

956  
00:42:14,250 --> 00:42:12,160  
you've got you know it'd be real easy to

957  
00:42:17,370 --> 00:42:14,260  
hurt yourself twist an ankle fall down a

958  
00:42:20,190 --> 00:42:17,380  
ravine so he was looking for a thinking

959  
00:42:22,850 --> 00:42:20,200  
of a place that he could you know spend

960  
00:42:25,080 --> 00:42:22,860  
the night in a safe place and then

961  
00:42:27,810 --> 00:42:25,090  
rejoined the other two men that he had

962  
00:42:30,450 --> 00:42:27,820  
gotten separated from at a later point

963  
00:42:34,050 --> 00:42:30,460

so one of the things that he decided to

964

00:42:38,250 --> 00:42:34,060

do was there was no other obvious Haven

965

00:42:40,230 --> 00:42:38,260

that he could spend the night in like a

966

00:42:42,150 --> 00:42:40,240

cave or anything like that so he decided

967

00:42:45,690 --> 00:42:42,160

to go up in a in a tree and it was a

968

00:42:47,850 --> 00:42:45,700

pine tree he had on his person around

969

00:42:51,360 --> 00:42:47,860

his waist he had a military-style belt

970

00:42:54,360 --> 00:42:51,370

that he could unfasten and loop around

971

00:42:56,850 --> 00:42:54,370

one of the larger branches up up in the

972

00:42:59,460 --> 00:42:56,860

tree and stand there by secure his

973

00:43:01,980 --> 00:42:59,470

position up there for spending the night

974

00:43:04,680 --> 00:43:01,990

and that way he would be safe from most

975

00:43:07,320 --> 00:43:04,690

you know most predators and any dangers

976  
00:43:09,360 --> 00:43:07,330  
and he could just wait it out for a few

977  
00:43:11,970 --> 00:43:09,370  
hours until it got light again and then

978  
00:43:14,040 --> 00:43:11,980  
try to rejoin his companion so that's

979  
00:43:16,260 --> 00:43:14,050  
what he determined to do this is not

980  
00:43:18,720 --> 00:43:16,270  
unusual for hunters to do this well he

981  
00:43:21,750 --> 00:43:18,730  
was up in that tree when he saw a lot

982  
00:43:24,029 --> 00:43:21,760  
often the distance to the north north of

983  
00:43:26,370 --> 00:43:24,039  
his position and he thought at first

984  
00:43:29,190 --> 00:43:26,380  
that it might be a helicopter that had

985  
00:43:32,130 --> 00:43:29,200  
been sent to rescue him by his two

986  
00:43:34,140 --> 00:43:32,140  
fellow hunters who obviously had

987  
00:43:36,210 --> 00:43:34,150  
discovered that he had gotten himself

988  
00:43:38,460 --> 00:43:36,220

lost for the night and they might have

989

00:43:40,829 --> 00:43:38,470

gone to their local park ranger

990

00:43:43,170 --> 00:43:40,839

that's the forest ranger station and

991

00:43:44,940 --> 00:43:43,180

maybe called for help and then a

992

00:43:47,670 --> 00:43:44,950

helicopter was sent this was what was

993

00:43:49,950 --> 00:43:47,680

running through mr. shrubs mine as we

994

00:43:51,599 --> 00:43:49,960

will hear in this first clip the

995

00:43:54,779 --> 00:43:51,609

appearance of the mothership it turned

996

00:43:57,839 --> 00:43:54,789

out to not be a rescue helicopter but

997

00:44:00,480 --> 00:43:57,849

something else altogether and then I saw

998

00:44:03,120 --> 00:44:00,490

a light it looked like a lantern going

999

00:44:06,240 --> 00:44:03,130

up and down the trail but then it came

1000

00:44:10,829 --> 00:44:06,250

over the over over the top of the tree

1001  
00:44:14,099 --> 00:44:10,839  
and I got kind of excited then because I

1002  
00:44:19,690 --> 00:44:14,109  
thought it was a helicopter from the

1003  
00:44:31,480 --> 00:44:25,240  
I stood between two of those fires that

1004  
00:44:36,810 --> 00:44:31,490  
I built on the rock and waved my arms

1005  
00:44:41,380 --> 00:44:36,820  
and yelled and screamed and and finally

1006  
00:44:43,180 --> 00:44:41,390  
that light started coming towards me so

1007  
00:44:46,060 --> 00:44:43,190  
I was really relieved in because I

1008  
00:44:51,370 --> 00:44:46,070  
thought it was a helicopter still until

1009  
00:44:55,599 --> 00:44:51,380  
it got within oh maybe 60 feet or yards

1010  
00:44:57,910 --> 00:44:55,609  
I'm not sure the distance at night but

1011  
00:45:01,000 --> 00:44:57,920  
it just stood hovered there with no

1012  
00:45:03,910 --> 00:45:01,010  
sound so then I panic because I didn't

1013  
00:45:07,270 --> 00:45:03,920

knew it was no helicopter I thought it

1014

00:45:09,069 --> 00:45:07,280

was something from outer space but it

1015

00:45:14,020 --> 00:45:09,079

looked like all I can see is a little

1016

00:45:17,859 --> 00:45:14,030

about an 8-inch glow so I thought it was

1017

00:45:23,680 --> 00:45:17,869

just a little tiny this you know it's

1018

00:45:26,530 --> 00:45:23,690

flying saucer and then I I kind of

1019

00:45:29,349 --> 00:45:26,540

panicked and I walked through my bow up

1020

00:45:31,630 --> 00:45:29,359

in the tree again and hand walked out

1021

00:45:36,099 --> 00:45:31,640

there that limb and got up in the tree

1022

00:45:38,740 --> 00:45:36,109

and I had all camouflage clothing on so

1023

00:45:42,839 --> 00:45:38,750

I figured well they won't see me here

1024

00:45:45,900 --> 00:45:42,849

you know but then this this light went a

1025

00:45:51,550 --> 00:45:45,910

half circle around me over the canyon

1026  
00:45:56,319 --> 00:45:51,560  
and I could see the whole the shadow of

1027  
00:45:58,569 --> 00:45:56,329  
the whole spacecraft and it was that was

1028  
00:46:01,690 --> 00:45:58,579  
just a light that was on the nose of it

1029  
00:46:04,660 --> 00:46:01,700  
so what he first thought was just a

1030  
00:46:07,059 --> 00:46:04,670  
small little bright light actually he

1031  
00:46:10,030 --> 00:46:07,069  
realized that that was just a small

1032  
00:46:13,510 --> 00:46:10,040  
light that was on a much larger ship and

1033  
00:46:17,040 --> 00:46:13,520  
he later described it to us and when he

1034  
00:46:20,500 --> 00:46:17,050  
underwent regressive hypnotherapy later

1035  
00:46:22,930 --> 00:46:20,510  
it became even more focused that this

1036  
00:46:24,730 --> 00:46:22,940  
was an extremely large object it was

1037  
00:46:28,540 --> 00:46:24,740  
approximately a hundred and fifty feet

1038  
00:46:30,700 --> 00:46:28,550

from Stern to bow to bow and so in other

1039

00:46:33,400 --> 00:46:30,710

words it was the equivalent of a 14

1040

00:46:38,010 --> 00:46:33,410

story building and it was cigar

1041

00:46:40,480 --> 00:46:38,020

shaped and had a very dark hull and I

1042

00:46:42,490 --> 00:46:40,490

believe Reuben had some additional

1043

00:46:46,390 --> 00:46:42,500

comments on it Reuben did you wanna oh

1044

00:46:49,180 --> 00:46:46,400

go ahead no when we get toward the to

1045

00:46:51,760 --> 00:46:49,190

you the scoutship which will get right I

1046

00:46:56,410 --> 00:46:51,770

ask one question question okay because

1047

00:46:58,270 --> 00:46:56,420

just a quick alarm bell sort of rang and

1048

00:47:00,310 --> 00:46:58,280

this is the thing of course that some of

1049

00:47:02,710 --> 00:47:00,320

the skeptics were raised and let's get

1050

00:47:05,320 --> 00:47:02,720

it out of the way he recalled some

1051

00:47:07,330 --> 00:47:05,330

details through hypnosis or is

1052

00:47:10,150 --> 00:47:07,340

everything basically physically

1053

00:47:12,700 --> 00:47:10,160

remembered and then hypnosis maybe just

1054

00:47:14,680 --> 00:47:12,710

helped him a little bit

1055

00:47:17,440 --> 00:47:14,690

that's a very good point and and we need

1056

00:47:19,540 --> 00:47:17,450

to say that all of the details of the

1057

00:47:21,430 --> 00:47:19,550

case that were presented tonight were

1058

00:47:24,280 --> 00:47:21,440

mainly taken from Paul's Ernie's

1059

00:47:27,340 --> 00:47:24,290

interview with with mr. Shrum just a few

1060

00:47:29,470 --> 00:47:27,350

months after the incident happened there

1061

00:47:32,740 --> 00:47:29,480

was no hypnotherapy done until many

1062

00:47:35,290 --> 00:47:32,750

years later and when hypnosis was

1063

00:47:37,930 --> 00:47:35,300

finally used what it did was it just

1064

00:47:40,240 --> 00:47:37,940

confirmed all the details that had been

1065

00:47:42,640 --> 00:47:40,250

given in previous interviews and then

1066

00:47:45,910 --> 00:47:42,650

just gave a couple of small additional

1067

00:47:48,070 --> 00:47:45,920

details okay one more question when were

1068

00:47:49,680 --> 00:47:48,080

these recordings made the recordings

1069

00:47:54,870 --> 00:47:49,690

that we're listening to tonight

1070

00:48:00,930 --> 00:47:54,880

Reuben made recently yes well actually

1071

00:48:05,380 --> 00:48:00,940

just goes back in 2005 I had the

1072

00:48:09,070 --> 00:48:05,390

privilege to to stay with the shrooms

1073

00:48:12,430 --> 00:48:09,080

they invited me over to to their how

1074

00:48:16,780 --> 00:48:12,440

home as the guests and I spent several

1075

00:48:19,420 --> 00:48:16,790

days with them and what I had with me

1076

00:48:21,940 --> 00:48:19,430

were a number of the materials and

1077

00:48:25,630 --> 00:48:21,950

documents that that are now in our book

1078

00:48:30,130 --> 00:48:25,640

that was put together by mr. Paul cerny

1079

00:48:32,260 --> 00:48:30,140

again back in the early 67-65 through 67

1080

00:48:34,300 --> 00:48:32,270

and some other other periods because he

1081

00:48:37,780 --> 00:48:34,310

kept working with mr. shroom on this

1082

00:48:40,450 --> 00:48:37,790

case we were real fortunate Jean and

1083

00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:40,460

Chris to have not only two documents but

1084

00:48:46,720 --> 00:48:43,040

we actually had the actual transcription

1085

00:48:51,400 --> 00:48:46,730

of the interview and so

1086

00:48:54,970 --> 00:48:51,410

helped me quite a bit then when I met

1087

00:48:58,810 --> 00:48:54,980

with with Don Trump we were fortunate

1088

00:49:02,470 --> 00:48:58,820

that his son also videotaped of the

1089

00:49:05,170 --> 00:49:02,480

entire interview so I had it basically

1090

00:49:07,840 --> 00:49:05,180

the same kind of questions that Paul use

1091

00:49:10,750 --> 00:49:07,850

almost forty fifty years ago but I also

1092

00:49:12,760 --> 00:49:10,760

had some different questions and what I

1093

00:49:15,400 --> 00:49:12,770

was totally amazed as that this man

1094

00:49:18,910 --> 00:49:15,410

never really never changed his story he

1095

00:49:20,020 --> 00:49:18,920

he was right on as it happened back

1096

00:49:22,480 --> 00:49:20,030

fifty years ago

1097

00:49:25,000 --> 00:49:22,490

so you'll see in the detail in his a

1098

00:49:28,270 --> 00:49:25,010

description and as we continue with with

1099

00:49:29,859 --> 00:49:28,280

the other audio clips okay so this is a

1100

00:49:31,810 --> 00:49:29,869

very important point to mention that

1101

00:49:33,910 --> 00:49:31,820

it's not just somebody recalling 50

1102

00:49:36,910 --> 00:49:33,920

years later oh I saw a UFO it is

1103

00:49:41,260 --> 00:49:36,920

somebody who's lived with this for a

1104

00:49:44,260 --> 00:49:41,270

great part of his adult life yes I'm

1105

00:49:47,859 --> 00:49:44,270

really intrigued by you know the the

1106

00:49:50,830 --> 00:49:47,869

aspect of the interviews bringing out

1107

00:49:53,620 --> 00:49:50,840

information that doesn't seem to appear

1108

00:49:55,450 --> 00:49:53,630

to change over all these years many

1109

00:49:57,490 --> 00:49:55,460

cases that come down the pike in the

1110

00:50:00,730 --> 00:49:57,500

last couple you know a couple three

1111

00:50:03,220 --> 00:50:00,740

decades the initial story tends to have

1112

00:50:05,050 --> 00:50:03,230

legs and it grows and it more details

1113

00:50:06,849 --> 00:50:05,060

are added on becomes more sophisticated

1114

00:50:10,210 --> 00:50:06,859

more details are brought out I could

1115

00:50:12,400 --> 00:50:10,220

name some names of particular cases but

1116

00:50:14,890 --> 00:50:12,410

I won't that's one of the things about

1117

00:50:16,450 --> 00:50:14,900

this case that makes it as a field

1118

00:50:18,490 --> 00:50:16,460

investigator very compelling because

1119

00:50:21,310 --> 00:50:18,500

it's rock-solid from beginning to end

1120

00:50:24,630 --> 00:50:21,320

you don't have that that case getting

1121

00:50:27,730 --> 00:50:24,640

legs and going details which i think is

1122

00:50:30,490 --> 00:50:27,740

really does add to the the credibility

1123

00:50:34,030 --> 00:50:30,500

factor yes Chris just add real quickly

1124

00:50:36,880 --> 00:50:34,040

to at the thing that really also amazed

1125

00:50:37,450 --> 00:50:36,890

me is and and you probably can relate to

1126

00:50:40,840 --> 00:50:37,460

this

1127

00:50:43,390 --> 00:50:40,850

both Noah as well and Jean when you work

1128

00:50:45,730 --> 00:50:43,400

with people you study their body

1129

00:50:48,700 --> 00:50:45,740

language and the thing that really

1130

00:50:51,400 --> 00:50:48,710

amazed me with what dawn was the fact

1131

00:50:54,010 --> 00:50:51,410

that as he was describing his situation

1132

00:50:57,340 --> 00:50:54,020

you could tell you could tell it was he

1133

00:51:00,040 --> 00:50:57,350

was still very bothered he would he was

1134

00:51:00,670 --> 00:51:00,050

going back into time and I could I was

1135

00:51:03,309 --> 00:51:00,680

seeing him

1136

00:51:06,670 --> 00:51:03,319

Jake and I could see the pauses that he

1137

00:51:07,809 --> 00:51:06,680

was going through and and I was I looked

1138

00:51:10,450 --> 00:51:07,819

and I was just looking through this

1139

00:51:14,430 --> 00:51:10,460

man's eyes and and I just said what

1140

00:51:18,099 --> 00:51:14,440

whatever he encountered back in in 64

1141

00:51:20,170 --> 00:51:18,109

it obviously shook him up the book is

1142

00:51:22,240 --> 00:51:20,180

called aliens in the forest it's the

1143

00:51:24,940 --> 00:51:22,250

case of Donald trum we'll be hearing

1144

00:51:28,089 --> 00:51:24,950

more of the interviews with him from

1145

00:51:38,640 --> 00:51:28,099

Ruben Norte and noe Taurus with gene and

1146

00:51:45,060 --> 00:51:41,850

the GC and radio network providing the

1147

00:51:50,010 --> 00:51:45,070

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

1148

00:51:51,480 --> 00:51:50,020

and great talk radio starts here hi Ted

1149

00:51:53,700 --> 00:51:51,490

Anderson announcing a great way to

1150

00:51:55,890 --> 00:51:53,710

listen to radio on the telephone by

1151

00:51:57,960 --> 00:51:55,900

calling seven six oh five six nine

1152

00:52:00,540 --> 00:51:57,970

seventy seven hundred you'll be hearing

1153

00:52:03,000 --> 00:52:00,550

juicy and live comm programs in seconds

1154

00:52:05,370 --> 00:52:03,010

come to GC and live.com find your

1155

00:52:08,310 --> 00:52:05,380

favorite host dedicated phone number and

1156

00:52:10,800 --> 00:52:08,320

hear them 24/7 you heard me right every

1157

00:52:13,410 --> 00:52:10,810

show has a dedicated phone number stop

1158

00:52:15,720 --> 00:52:13,420

by GC and live.com and bookmark their

1159

00:52:18,170 --> 00:52:15,730

number today and again that's seven six

1160

00:52:20,610 --> 00:52:18,180

oh five six nine seventy seven hundred

1161

00:52:22,110 --> 00:52:20,620

hi this is Ted Anderson have you ever

1162

00:52:23,640 --> 00:52:22,120

wondered why banks stockbrokers

1163

00:52:24,120 --> 00:52:23,650

investment advisors won't talk about

1164

00:52:25,530 --> 00:52:24,130

gold

1165

00:52:28,050 --> 00:52:25,540

I raise they've been available since

1166

00:52:29,820 --> 00:52:28,060

1986 yet the financial industry won't

1167

00:52:31,710 --> 00:52:29,830

recognize the value of gold for your

1168

00:52:34,020 --> 00:52:31,720

attire meant gold has outperformed paper

1169

00:52:35,580 --> 00:52:34,030

investments yet no word about IRAs if

1170

00:52:49,020 --> 00:52:35,590

you would like to have gold for your

1171

00:52:55,060 --> 00:52:49,030

retirement call 806-853-9949

1172

00:53:03,099 --> 00:52:58,760

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1173

00:53:10,370 --> 00:53:03,109

standard of paranormal radio and now

1174

00:53:13,190 --> 00:53:10,380

here's Jane Steinberg we're talking

1175

00:53:15,620 --> 00:53:13,200

about a new book discussing the amazing

1176  
00:53:19,490 --> 00:53:15,630  
encounter described by Donald trum back

1177  
00:53:22,820 --> 00:53:19,500  
in 1964 in the book aliens in the forest

1178  
00:53:25,250 --> 00:53:22,830  
the Cisco grow of UFO encounter by noe

1179  
00:53:27,740 --> 00:53:25,260  
Torres and Ruben you arte with gene and

1180  
00:53:29,390 --> 00:53:27,750  
Chris and the power cast Ruben noe who

1181  
00:53:31,460 --> 00:53:29,400  
wants to pick up the description as we

1182  
00:53:34,339 --> 00:53:31,470  
progress into the description of this

1183  
00:53:37,370 --> 00:53:34,349  
case ok I'll pick it up here thank you

1184  
00:53:39,320 --> 00:53:37,380  
we were in the forest with Don shrim he

1185  
00:53:41,570 --> 00:53:39,330  
saw this light coming toward him thought

1186  
00:53:44,720 --> 00:53:41,580  
it was a helicopter at first but then

1187  
00:53:47,390 --> 00:53:44,730  
when he heard absolutely no sound at all

1188  
00:53:49,099 --> 00:53:47,400

and then as it got really close to him

1189

00:53:51,230 --> 00:53:49,109

and he realized that it was not a

1190

00:53:54,530 --> 00:53:51,240

helicopter scrambled back up into the

1191

00:53:57,710 --> 00:53:54,540

tree and as it came around close and

1192

00:54:00,290 --> 00:53:57,720

hovered over a ravine close to where the

1193

00:54:03,200 --> 00:54:00,300

where this pine tree that mr. Schramm

1194

00:54:05,390 --> 00:54:03,210

had climbed up into was then he saw that

1195

00:54:08,660 --> 00:54:05,400

it was as immense a hundred and fifty

1196

00:54:11,390 --> 00:54:08,670

foot object cigar-shaped object with a

1197

00:54:14,089 --> 00:54:11,400

very dark hull and right at the center

1198

00:54:17,150 --> 00:54:14,099

of the hull there appeared suddenly as

1199

00:54:21,470 --> 00:54:17,160

if they winked into existence three

1200

00:54:24,260 --> 00:54:21,480

lighted rectangular panels and out of

1201  
00:54:26,839 --> 00:54:24,270  
the center of those three panels side by

1202  
00:54:28,940 --> 00:54:26,849  
side you know vertically spaced equally

1203  
00:54:32,089 --> 00:54:28,950  
spaced on this on the side of the ship

1204  
00:54:37,010 --> 00:54:32,099  
out of the middle one of those lighted

1205  
00:54:39,140 --> 00:54:37,020  
panels suddenly a smaller ship described

1206  
00:54:41,270 --> 00:54:39,150  
as a dark object in this next clip we're

1207  
00:54:44,329 --> 00:54:41,280  
gonna hear in a minute came out of that

1208  
00:54:47,920 --> 00:54:44,339  
center panel dropped down a ways down

1209  
00:54:50,780 --> 00:54:47,930  
into the ravine and then zoomed

1210  
00:54:54,710 --> 00:54:50,790  
horizontally over closer to where mr.

1211  
00:54:57,290 --> 00:54:54,720  
Schramm was where it landed so we're

1212  
00:55:00,770 --> 00:54:57,300  
going to hear that in this next clip

1213  
00:55:03,930 --> 00:55:00,780

which is called the smaller ship appears

1214

00:55:09,769 --> 00:55:03,940

and then I saw three panels

1215

00:55:14,190 --> 00:55:09,779

of light like windows or whatever and

1216

00:55:17,309 --> 00:55:14,200

they I saw a flash coming from the

1217

00:55:22,829 --> 00:55:17,319

bottom of the sinner one and just saw a

1218

00:55:28,170 --> 00:55:22,839

dark object in the canyon and then I

1219

00:55:32,130 --> 00:55:28,180

lost track of it and then the next thing

1220

00:55:35,549 --> 00:55:32,140

I saw was saw a little blinking light up

1221

00:55:38,999 --> 00:55:35,559

on the top of originally where the the

1222

00:55:45,150 --> 00:55:39,009

first one came from this object that you

1223

00:55:47,400 --> 00:55:45,160

first saw that is the center panel well

1224

00:55:53,519 --> 00:55:47,410

at that time all I saw the flash and saw

1225

00:55:58,079 --> 00:55:53,529

a dark object go down I couldn't really

1226  
00:56:01,249 --> 00:55:58,089  
say it went so fast but then I saw when

1227  
00:56:08,789 --> 00:56:01,259  
it landed up on that up on the bridge

1228  
00:56:11,430 --> 00:56:08,799  
that it I could see like a half I could

1229  
00:56:16,980 --> 00:56:11,440  
only see part of the top but it had a

1230  
00:56:19,499 --> 00:56:16,990  
little light on it and looked like a the

1231  
00:56:29,180 --> 00:56:19,509  
top of a flying saucer that I'd seen in

1232  
00:56:32,819 --> 00:56:29,190  
pictures yes yeah like a dome and then I

1233  
00:56:35,640 --> 00:56:32,829  
so I kept my eyes on that and the one

1234  
00:56:37,230 --> 00:56:35,650  
thing I want to ask here is obviously he

1235  
00:56:39,599 --> 00:56:37,240  
was familiar with some of the literature

1236  
00:56:42,299 --> 00:56:39,609  
here about flying saucers and such

1237  
00:56:45,210 --> 00:56:42,309  
before he had his encounter mr. Schramm

1238  
00:56:47,579 --> 00:56:45,220

told us that he had very little interest

1239

00:56:49,829 --> 00:56:47,589

in UFOs he had only read a few

1240

00:56:52,490 --> 00:56:49,839

occasional articles when they appeared

1241

00:56:57,690 --> 00:56:52,500

in the paper or in magazines that they

1242

00:57:00,089 --> 00:56:57,700

ran across but he basically he didn't

1243

00:57:01,710 --> 00:57:00,099

consider himself to be a skeptic and he

1244

00:57:04,170 --> 00:57:01,720

didn't consider himself to be a believer

1245

00:57:07,109 --> 00:57:04,180

he just was not interested in it wasn't

1246

00:57:09,150 --> 00:57:07,119

relevant to his life and so he didn't

1247

00:57:13,799 --> 00:57:09,160

really ever pay much attention to it

1248

00:57:15,539 --> 00:57:13,809

until as many eyewitnesses tell us you

1249

00:57:18,150 --> 00:57:15,549

know until it they come face-to-face

1250

00:57:20,759 --> 00:57:18,160

with it themselves an ex

1251

00:57:23,370 --> 00:57:20,769

right before their eyes it's very hard

1252

00:57:26,489 --> 00:57:23,380

for them to believe one way or another

1253

00:57:30,509 --> 00:57:26,499

the other thing I just wanted to add is

1254

00:57:34,529 --> 00:57:30,519

that over the last 50 years that this

1255

00:57:38,670 --> 00:57:34,539

case had involved the shrooms they

1256

00:57:41,640 --> 00:57:38,680

wanted answers and they collected tons

1257

00:57:45,089 --> 00:57:41,650

of material articles from different

1258

00:57:47,640 --> 00:57:45,099

researchers so when I met with him I was

1259

00:57:50,160 --> 00:57:47,650

amazed with the amount of materials that

1260

00:57:52,559 --> 00:57:50,170

they had collected over the years but

1261

00:57:54,900 --> 00:57:52,569

then then it just made me realize that

1262

00:57:57,029 --> 00:57:54,910

they really wanted to get to the bottom

1263

00:57:59,819 --> 00:57:57,039

line of what what happened to him and

1264

00:58:02,609 --> 00:57:59,829

and who were these beings or who were

1265

00:58:05,009 --> 00:58:02,619

these people that that came from another

1266

00:58:07,710 --> 00:58:05,019

world and why were they there and why

1267

00:58:11,940 --> 00:58:07,720

did they why did they affect what why

1268

00:58:13,230 --> 00:58:11,950

did they pick on and on so so they had

1269

00:58:15,359 --> 00:58:13,240

that has a lot to do with it they were

1270

00:58:18,779 --> 00:58:15,369

slowly trying to do their own research

1271

00:58:20,940 --> 00:58:18,789

and then we combined our documents I

1272

00:58:23,759 --> 00:58:20,950

shared with him with what I had from mr.

1273

00:58:26,069 --> 00:58:23,769

Paul cerny and and at the same time they

1274

00:58:28,739 --> 00:58:26,079

sure went and provided both noe and I

1275

00:58:31,380 --> 00:58:28,749

but the documents that they had so that

1276

00:58:34,979 --> 00:58:31,390

it was that has a lot to do with perhaps

1277

00:58:37,529 --> 00:58:34,989

why he's more familiar with the traces

1278

00:58:39,599 --> 00:58:37,539

now the one thing I'm going to pose here

1279

00:58:42,539 --> 00:58:39,609

another one of those questions that is

1280

00:58:44,519 --> 00:58:42,549

at no time did he ever think that maybe

1281

00:58:46,620 --> 00:58:44,529

he was having some kind of hallucination

1282

00:58:50,339 --> 00:58:46,630

no never

1283

00:58:53,400 --> 00:58:50,349

he I mean he had the hard physical

1284

00:58:55,410 --> 00:58:53,410

evidence that and plus he was conscious

1285

00:58:57,239 --> 00:58:55,420

through hard physical evidence here we

1286

00:58:59,579 --> 00:58:57,249

have to get into that yes yeah well

1287

00:59:02,729 --> 00:58:59,589

you'll hear about we can get into it

1288

00:59:05,160 --> 00:59:02,739

with the audios but the hard physical

1289

00:59:08,880 --> 00:59:05,170

evidence is basically what he did to

1290

00:59:11,640 --> 00:59:08,890

protect himself and the day after when

1291

00:59:13,859 --> 00:59:11,650

he woke up he was looking for his art of

1292

00:59:17,759 --> 00:59:13,869

that the items that he actually had

1293

00:59:20,190 --> 00:59:17,769

thrown at the Z at these ETS so I'm kind

1294

00:59:22,920 --> 00:59:20,200

of jumping ahead but we'll catch up with

1295

00:59:24,569 --> 00:59:22,930

the UH with the with the audios alright

1296

00:59:25,499 --> 00:59:24,579

let's just take it to the next stage

1297

00:59:27,749 --> 00:59:25,509

what happened next

1298

00:59:30,060 --> 00:59:27,759

so this smaller ship came out of the

1299

00:59:34,440 --> 00:59:30,070

larger ship right and then it

1300

00:59:36,240 --> 00:59:34,450

it apparently landed nearby and mr.

1301  
00:59:38,910 --> 00:59:36,250  
Schramm was up in the tree hoping that

1302  
00:59:42,450 --> 00:59:38,920  
all of this action would kind of pass by

1303  
00:59:44,850 --> 00:59:42,460  
him and he would be an observer only but

1304  
00:59:46,920 --> 00:59:44,860  
unfortunately that wasn't what actually

1305  
00:59:49,740 --> 00:59:46,930  
happened and within a few moments after

1306  
00:59:51,990 --> 00:59:49,750  
the smaller ship landed nearby he heard

1307  
00:59:55,140 --> 00:59:52,000  
a rustling in the end of surrounding

1308  
00:59:57,510 --> 00:59:55,150  
brush and this was the arrival of the

1309  
01:00:01,830 --> 00:59:57,520  
humanoids as we're going to hear in this

1310  
01:00:04,430 --> 01:00:01,840  
in this next audio clip and and I heard

1311  
01:00:08,720 --> 01:00:04,440  
some thrashing through the brush and

1312  
01:00:12,240 --> 01:00:08,730  
probably 5-10 minutes these two

1313  
01:00:17,000 --> 01:00:12,250

humanoids come out of the brush and they

1314

01:00:21,300 --> 01:00:17,010

kind of broke some of the brush off and

1315

01:00:23,190 --> 01:00:21,310

and was looking at it then they came

1316

01:00:26,600 --> 01:00:23,200

straight underneath the tree and looked

1317

01:00:35,640 --> 01:00:26,610

up at me and I knew right then I was

1318

01:00:40,800 --> 01:00:35,650

fingered yeah they found me yeah they

1319

01:00:43,920 --> 01:00:40,810

were look like four or five feet of

1320

01:00:46,320 --> 01:00:43,930

course I'm looking down at them so they

1321

01:00:51,920 --> 01:00:46,330

they'd be shorter than they probably are

1322

01:00:56,070 --> 01:00:51,930

and they had a silvery like a one-piece

1323

01:01:00,530 --> 01:00:56,080

suit on and it seemed like it had the

1324

01:01:04,830 --> 01:01:00,540

joints puffy joints you know on

1325

01:01:10,980 --> 01:01:04,840

shoulders and elbows and and the legs I

1326

01:01:12,340 --> 01:01:10,990

didn't see that clear humanoids see

1327

01:01:15,490 --> 01:01:12,350

their faces

1328

01:01:19,600 --> 01:01:15,500

no it was just a kind of a dark shadow I

1329

01:01:23,620 --> 01:01:19,610

could see that the two like eyes that

1330

01:01:26,230 --> 01:01:23,630

were like looked like welding goggles to

1331

01:01:28,720 --> 01:01:26,240

me they're the same as welding goggles

1332

01:01:31,540 --> 01:01:28,730

and then the rest of the face was kind

1333

01:01:35,860 --> 01:01:31,550

of a blur I couldn't see looking down at

1334

01:01:41,950 --> 01:01:35,870

him you're able to see then very was a

1335

01:01:43,900 --> 01:01:41,960

large about two inches in diameter it

1336

01:01:46,600 --> 01:01:43,910

reminds me just like I said like a

1337

01:01:48,880 --> 01:01:46,610

welding goggles all right so he sees

1338

01:01:51,060 --> 01:01:48,890

them they look real they look physical

1339

01:01:53,320 --> 01:01:51,070

what can you say very interesting

1340

01:01:56,380 --> 01:01:53,330

observations mr. Schramm made about

1341

01:02:01,020 --> 01:01:56,390

these beings he estimated that there

1342

01:02:05,650 --> 01:02:01,030

there could have been perhaps as many as

1343

01:02:07,810 --> 01:02:05,660

six of these humanoid beings see one of

1344

01:02:11,020 --> 01:02:07,820

the unusual things about this case is

1345

01:02:15,700 --> 01:02:11,030

that you know a lot of UFO events happen

1346

01:02:17,140 --> 01:02:15,710

within a fairly short time frame of

1347

01:02:19,750 --> 01:02:17,150

course we think of like the Travis

1348

01:02:22,600 --> 01:02:19,760

Walton abduction which occurred over

1349

01:02:26,170 --> 01:02:22,610

five days span and that was drag itself

1350

01:02:28,990 --> 01:02:26,180

out a little bit this one here was 12

1351  
01:02:31,060 --> 01:02:29,000  
hours long the witnesses donald's from

1352  
01:02:33,010 --> 01:02:31,070  
whom you've heard you've heard the

1353  
01:02:35,290 --> 01:02:33,020  
actual audio clips the book is aliens in

1354  
01:02:38,050 --> 01:02:35,300  
the forest from Noah Taurus and Reuben

1355  
01:02:47,079 --> 01:02:38,060  
York a with Jian Kris you're in the para

1356  
01:02:52,640 --> 01:02:49,760  
so here's what happened I was placing an

1357  
01:02:55,520 --> 01:02:52,650  
order online the site went down it just

1358  
01:02:57,440 --> 01:02:55,530  
stopped responding it took hours before

1359  
01:02:59,150 --> 01:02:57,450  
it returned but I'd already placed the

1360  
01:03:01,730 --> 01:02:59,160  
order with another company if your site

1361  
01:03:03,289 --> 01:03:01,740  
goes down you could lose business and if

1362  
01:03:05,690 --> 01:03:03,299  
you have a business or personal site

1363  
01:03:09,410 --> 01:03:05,700

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

1364

01:03:11,839 --> 01:03:09,420

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

1365

01:03:14,720 --> 01:03:11,849

hosted on one of the most reliable

1366

01:03:18,559 --> 01:03:14,730

networks in the world check it out hi

1367

01:03:20,390 --> 01:03:18,569

web comm that's iWeb comm you expect

1368

01:03:22,220 --> 01:03:20,400

professional service from your doctor

1369

01:03:24,349 --> 01:03:22,230

your accountant and even the girl who

1370

01:03:25,940 --> 01:03:24,359

takes your morning coffee order why not

1371

01:03:28,640 --> 01:03:25,950

from your domain registrar to

1372

01:03:31,279 --> 01:03:28,650

namecheap.com provides stellar service

1373

01:03:33,289 --> 01:03:31,289

with no sneaky upselling we offer more

1374

01:03:35,270 --> 01:03:33,299

features and security options for your

1375

01:03:37,760 --> 01:03:35,280

website then there are ways to order a

1376

01:03:39,980 --> 01:03:37,770

latte and new domains come with who is

1377

01:03:41,029 --> 01:03:39,990

guard to protect your personal info at

1378

01:03:43,039 --> 01:03:41,039

namecheap.com

1379

01:03:46,130 --> 01:03:43,049

you can get your domain for as low as

1380

01:03:47,420 --> 01:03:46,140

\$2.99 now is a great time to get to know

1381

01:03:49,430 --> 01:03:47,430

namecheap.com

1382

01:03:51,529 --> 01:03:49,440

hi Mike Pence with Midas resources

1383

01:03:53,180 --> 01:03:51,539

incorporated senior monetary specialist

1384

01:03:54,650 --> 01:03:53,190

the foreign country is going bankrupt

1385

01:03:55,670 --> 01:03:54,660

and states within the United States

1386

01:03:57,289 --> 01:03:55,680

going bankrupt

1387

01:03:58,670 --> 01:03:57,299

not to mention all the posi schemes in

1388

01:04:00,890 --> 01:03:58,680

the marketplace do you think your money

1389

01:04:04,940 --> 01:04:00,900

and investments are safe of course not

1390

01:04:07,220 --> 01:04:04,950

call me Mike pens 1-866 2 2 3 7

1391

01:04:08,960 --> 01:04:07,230

extension 181 I can help answer any

1392

01:04:10,519 --> 01:04:08,970

questions you have about protecting your

1393

01:04:12,319 --> 01:04:10,529

money whether it be personal possession

1394

01:04:14,870 --> 01:04:12,329

or holding precious metals in an IRA

1395

01:04:16,670 --> 01:04:14,880

gold carries a 6,000 year history their

1396

01:04:18,140 --> 01:04:16,680

only real and lasting money in the world

1397

01:04:19,970 --> 01:04:18,150

different currencies have come and gone

1398

01:04:21,920 --> 01:04:19,980

governments have toppled the world map

1399

01:04:23,960 --> 01:04:21,930

has changed me times and yet gold still

1400

01:04:25,430 --> 01:04:23,970

thrives in almost every country gold is

1401

01:04:27,380 --> 01:04:25,440

Delta Matt's store of wealth central

1402

01:04:29,599 --> 01:04:27,390

banks continued to maintain reserves of

1403

01:04:31,670 --> 01:04:29,609

gold common sense begs a question why

1404

01:04:36,049 --> 01:04:31,680

let me help you answer that question

1405

01:04:38,450 --> 01:04:36,059

call me Mike Pence 1-866 2 2 3 7

1406

01:04:39,980 --> 01:04:38,460

extension 181 call now and I will send

1407

01:04:46,039 --> 01:04:39,990

you free information on precious metals

1408

01:04:50,569 --> 01:04:46,049

call Mike Pence 1-866 to 237 extension 1

1409

01:04:52,880 --> 01:04:50,579

8 1 what if pain could be reduced

1410

01:04:54,500 --> 01:04:52,890

ailments could be alleviated physical

1411

01:04:56,569 --> 01:04:54,510

and mental stress could be ease and

1412

01:04:58,140 --> 01:04:56,579

blood circulation increased all by

1413

01:05:00,599 --> 01:04:58,150

simply lying down

1414

01:05:02,700 --> 01:05:00,609

reducing the original biomat the biomat

1415

01:05:04,890 --> 01:05:02,710

is an FDA registered medical device that

1416

01:05:07,170 --> 01:05:04,900

combines deep penetrating infrared

1417

01:05:08,819 --> 01:05:07,180

space-age technology and revitalizing

1418

01:05:11,160 --> 01:05:08,829

negative ions with the incredible

1419

01:05:13,200 --> 01:05:11,170

healing power of amethyst crystals a bio

1420

01:05:15,089 --> 01:05:13,210

mat can boost your immune system relieve

1421

01:05:17,339 --> 01:05:15,099

pain and stiffness reduce stress and

1422

01:05:19,170 --> 01:05:17,349

fatigue and assists in detoxifying your

1423

01:05:20,930 --> 01:05:19,180

body join the thousands of people

1424

01:05:23,549 --> 01:05:20,940

reporting relief from chronic pain

1425

01:05:25,200 --> 01:05:23,559

fibromyalgia arthritis sports injuries

1426

01:05:27,299 --> 01:05:25,210

insomnia and much more

1427

01:05:29,460 --> 01:05:27,309

each biomat comes with a lifetime trade

1428

01:05:41,640 --> 01:05:29,470

in and three year warranty learn more at

1429

01:05:46,680 --> 01:05:44,069

eight six nine to visit bio - Matt's

1430

01:05:50,400 --> 01:05:46,690

calm today and enhance your life with a

1431

01:05:52,349 --> 01:05:50,410

bio Matt have you ever seen a u.s.

1432

01:05:54,329 --> 01:05:52,359

postage stamp featuring Abraham Lincoln

1433

01:05:55,650 --> 01:05:54,339

Ben Franklin or George Washington if

1434

01:05:57,690 --> 01:05:55,660

you're into stamp collecting

1435

01:05:59,940 --> 01:05:57,700

you know it's a fun affordable hobby

1436

01:06:01,920 --> 01:05:59,950

America's leading stamp dealer is the

1437

01:06:03,960 --> 01:06:01,930

mystic stamp company and they want you

1438

01:06:07,170 --> 01:06:03,970

to have their free 140 peach-colored

1439

01:06:08,819 --> 01:06:07,180

catalog go to mystic stamp addcom the

1440

01:06:11,130 --> 01:06:08,829

website of the mystic stamp company

1441

01:06:13,349 --> 01:06:11,140

serving stamp collectors since 1923

1442

01:06:15,390 --> 01:06:13,359

mystic staff is well known in the

1443

01:06:17,370 --> 01:06:15,400

industry for its experience superior

1444

01:06:20,309 --> 01:06:17,380

customer service and an A+ rating with

1445

01:06:24,029 --> 01:06:20,319

the Better Business Bureau go to my s/t

1446

01:06:26,970 --> 01:06:24,039

I see staff ad comm to request your free

1447

01:06:28,740 --> 01:06:26,980

140 page US stamp color catalog packed

1448

01:06:31,500 --> 01:06:28,750

with collecting tips special offers

1449

01:06:35,220 --> 01:06:31,510

color photos and over 4,600 available

1450

01:06:39,269 --> 01:06:35,230

stamps call 800 for 33 7 8 1 1 or go to

1451

01:06:41,609 --> 01:06:39,279

mystic stamp addcom that's 800 4 3 3 7 8

1452

01:06:44,490 --> 01:06:41,619

1 1 and ask for your free US stamp

1453

01:06:46,710 --> 01:06:44,500

catalog or mystic stamp addcom mystic

1454

01:06:50,769 --> 01:06:46,720

stamp company America's leading stamp

1455

01:06:56,769 --> 01:06:53,890

hi this is Ted Phillips listening to the

1456

01:07:03,669 --> 01:06:56,779

parrot cast and it's as good as it gets

1457

01:07:06,039 --> 01:07:03,679

believe me we're talking with noe Taurus

1458

01:07:08,739 --> 01:07:06,049

and Ruben your Tay you're with Gina and

1459

01:07:11,439 --> 01:07:08,749

Chris in the para cast and we've been

1460

01:07:16,149 --> 01:07:11,449

hearing the story involving Donald trum

1461

01:07:20,380 --> 01:07:16,159

in September of 1964 describing the book

1462

01:07:24,309 --> 01:07:20,390

aliens in the forest he faces from the

1463

01:07:27,159 --> 01:07:24,319

tree six humanoid beings right yes only

1464

01:07:29,769 --> 01:07:27,169

to appear at first but later as the

1465

01:07:33,130 --> 01:07:29,779

encounter went on over a span of about

1466

01:07:36,189 --> 01:07:33,140

twelve hours he saw he thinks as many as

1467

01:07:39,339 --> 01:07:36,199

six of them you know around the area of

1468

01:07:41,079 --> 01:07:39,349

the the base of the tree so he was

1469

01:07:42,939 --> 01:07:41,089

hoping at this point you know that he

1470

01:07:45,609 --> 01:07:42,949

could he might be able to go by

1471

01:07:48,189 --> 01:07:45,619

unnoticed but when the initial two

1472

01:07:50,709 --> 01:07:48,199

humanoids that broke out of the brush

1473

01:07:53,140 --> 01:07:50,719

and came right up to the base of the

1474

01:07:56,019 --> 01:07:53,150

tree when they looked up at him and then

1475

01:07:58,839 --> 01:07:56,029

at that point he knew that he had been

1476  
01:08:02,009 --> 01:07:58,849  
seen some interesting observations he

1477  
01:08:05,380 --> 01:08:02,019  
made about them is that in addition to

1478  
01:08:08,109 --> 01:08:05,390  
you know finding him and locating his

1479  
01:08:10,299 --> 01:08:08,119  
his presence there and looking up at him

1480  
01:08:12,699 --> 01:08:10,309  
but before they did that they were going

1481  
01:08:14,829 --> 01:08:12,709  
around apparently looking at all the

1482  
01:08:19,359 --> 01:08:14,839  
surrounding vegetation breaking little

1483  
01:08:20,890 --> 01:08:19,369  
bits off he got the impression that they

1484  
01:08:24,910 --> 01:08:20,900  
were conducting some sort of

1485  
01:08:28,180 --> 01:08:24,920  
surveillance or research in in that area

1486  
01:08:30,249 --> 01:08:28,190  
it almost had a bit like et where

1487  
01:08:31,240 --> 01:08:30,259  
they're taking soil samples and plants

1488  
01:08:34,329 --> 01:08:31,250

and everything like that

1489

01:08:36,430 --> 01:08:34,339

right except it turned out that they

1490

01:08:39,279 --> 01:08:36,440

weren't the kind that just wanted to

1491

01:08:41,079 --> 01:08:39,289

phone home they apparently wanted to

1492

01:08:43,959 --> 01:08:41,089

take a few things with them when they

1493

01:08:46,059 --> 01:08:43,969

went home I have a question here no at

1494

01:08:49,649 --> 01:08:46,069

this point now you had mentioned that he

1495

01:08:52,870 --> 01:08:49,659

had built a fire now to your

1496

01:08:55,870 --> 01:08:52,880

recollection of the account was that

1497

01:08:59,259 --> 01:08:55,880

fire still glowing was there any

1498

01:09:02,259 --> 01:08:59,269

evidence of heat that may have been

1499

01:09:03,829 --> 01:09:02,269

present there near the tree in other

1500

01:09:06,200 --> 01:09:03,839

words how did they vector in on

1501  
01:09:08,300 --> 01:09:06,210  
that spot I'm I'm just curious um I was

1502  
01:09:10,220 --> 01:09:08,310  
wondering yeah if the fire was still

1503  
01:09:12,499 --> 01:09:10,230  
still going yeah very interesting

1504  
01:09:15,129 --> 01:09:12,509  
question and actually the fires that he

1505  
01:09:17,749 --> 01:09:15,139  
said actually play into the overall

1506  
01:09:21,140 --> 01:09:17,759  
happenings on this evening he had set

1507  
01:09:23,329 --> 01:09:21,150  
three small signal fires atop some flat

1508  
01:09:25,550 --> 01:09:23,339  
boulders that were around the base of

1509  
01:09:28,669 --> 01:09:25,560  
the tree and he did that in order to

1510  
01:09:31,189 --> 01:09:28,679  
signal the the object that he thought

1511  
01:09:33,589 --> 01:09:31,199  
was a rescue helicopter coming for him

1512  
01:09:35,390 --> 01:09:33,599  
so he set these three small fires he

1513  
01:09:37,729 --> 01:09:35,400

always carried when he went hunting he

1514

01:09:39,289 --> 01:09:37,739

carried lots of matches and he gathered

1515

01:09:41,649 --> 01:09:39,299

together brush and set these three small

1516

01:09:44,629 --> 01:09:41,659

fires by the time the humanoids arrived

1517

01:09:46,309 --> 01:09:44,639

the three small signal fires had kind of

1518

01:09:48,019 --> 01:09:46,319

died down to where there was just a

1519

01:09:51,769 --> 01:09:48,029

little bit of embers you know a little

1520

01:09:54,320 --> 01:09:51,779

glowing and a little bit of smoke but it

1521

01:09:55,629 --> 01:09:54,330

was it was more than enough to to vector

1522

01:09:58,580 --> 01:09:55,639

them into his location

1523

01:10:00,740 --> 01:09:58,590

apparently so because when when the

1524

01:10:03,830 --> 01:10:00,750

object started moving in this direction

1525

01:10:05,839 --> 01:10:03,840

it came very quickly it hovered nearby

1526  
01:10:08,149 --> 01:10:05,849  
and then of course the small ship came

1527  
01:10:09,439 --> 01:10:08,159  
out and then the the beings appeared a

1528  
01:10:12,580 --> 01:10:09,449  
few moments later so there that

1529  
01:10:16,339 --> 01:10:12,590  
apparently gave up his position to them

1530  
01:10:19,550 --> 01:10:16,349  
but he at this point it didn't appear

1531  
01:10:21,620 --> 01:10:19,560  
that the humanoid beings were doing any

1532  
01:10:23,209 --> 01:10:21,630  
taking any sort of aggressive action

1533  
01:10:25,939 --> 01:10:23,219  
toward him they had acknowledged his

1534  
01:10:28,310 --> 01:10:25,949  
presence in the tree but he seemed to be

1535  
01:10:32,120 --> 01:10:28,320  
okay and he thought that maybe he would

1536  
01:10:35,510 --> 01:10:32,130  
be okay but unfortunately there was an

1537  
01:10:38,839 --> 01:10:35,520  
entirely different type of being that

1538  
01:10:42,439 --> 01:10:38,849

appeared on the scene next which was a

1539

01:10:45,680 --> 01:10:42,449

lot more menacing and ended up being the

1540

01:10:48,169 --> 01:10:45,690

cause of a lot of grief for him during

1541

01:10:51,320 --> 01:10:48,179

this 12 hour encounter and we're gonna

1542

01:10:59,680 --> 01:10:51,330

listen to that in the clip called the

1543

01:11:07,130 --> 01:11:04,660

two flashing red orange light eyes

1544

01:11:10,160 --> 01:11:07,140

coming just picking his way down the

1545

01:11:13,070 --> 01:11:10,170

ridge just between the rocks and and

1546

01:11:21,680 --> 01:11:13,080

around them and everything and come down

1547

01:11:27,210 --> 01:11:21,690

and was on this big boulder this big

1548

01:11:39,780 --> 01:11:31,920

and then he kind of looked up at me and

1549

01:11:44,390 --> 01:11:39,790

he and he moved his hand in this to the

1550

01:11:49,200 --> 01:11:44,400

fire cinders and kind of scattered him

1551

01:11:55,380 --> 01:11:49,210

the eyes of this other creature like the

1552

01:11:59,880 --> 01:11:55,390

robot but it had kind of like fire it's

1553

01:12:03,780 --> 01:11:59,890

kind of a orange reddish orange and her

1554

01:12:07,230 --> 01:12:03,790

yellowish orange and they've kind of

1555

01:12:09,660 --> 01:12:07,240

flickered like fire and they're about

1556

01:12:13,050 --> 01:12:09,670

the same diameter is about two inches in

1557

01:12:13,800 --> 01:12:13,060

diameter as the humanoids of course when

1558

01:12:16,110 --> 01:12:13,810

you say robot

1559

01:12:19,410 --> 01:12:16,120

I think of davier Stood Still and I say

1560

01:12:21,570 --> 01:12:19,420

okay Gort showed up one of the

1561

01:12:24,150 --> 01:12:21,580

interesting things in his description as

1562

01:12:27,540 --> 01:12:24,160

he's not entirely certain that it was a

1563

01:12:30,030 --> 01:12:27,550

mechanical being at all sure he was just

1564

01:12:33,120 --> 01:12:30,040

giving us giving his impression his

1565

01:12:35,430 --> 01:12:33,130

overall impression of the manner in

1566

01:12:38,610 --> 01:12:35,440

which the creature walked it could have

1567

01:12:40,890 --> 01:12:38,620

been a bulky suit it could have been the

1568

01:12:42,930 --> 01:12:40,900

same type of being as the humanoids that

1569

01:12:45,900 --> 01:12:42,940

certainly it was roughly the same height

1570

01:12:49,140 --> 01:12:45,910

and the same general appearance the eyes

1571

01:12:53,220 --> 01:12:49,150

were very similar so we don't know

1572

01:12:55,470 --> 01:12:53,230

exactly you know what it was but a lot

1573

01:12:59,670 --> 01:12:55,480

of and Ruben can attest to this there

1574

01:13:04,110 --> 01:12:59,680

are many many cases in UFO investigation

1575

01:13:06,750 --> 01:13:04,120

history where the beings seen a UFO

1576

01:13:09,510 --> 01:13:06,760

encounter sights are described as

1577

01:13:13,020 --> 01:13:09,520

mechanical appearing mechanical or

1578

01:13:15,810 --> 01:13:13,030

appearing robotic isn't that right Ruben

1579

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:15,820

yes the thing that we we were really

1580

01:13:20,700 --> 01:13:18,640

again this was another part of the whole

1581

01:13:23,940 --> 01:13:20,710

encounter was he was dealing with

1582

01:13:25,890 --> 01:13:23,950

another type of being and when we got

1583

01:13:29,130 --> 01:13:25,900

into the research we found other UFO

1584

01:13:33,300 --> 01:13:29,140

cases that refer to robot like creatures

1585

01:13:35,280 --> 01:13:33,310

so we added that into the book so as no

1586

01:13:37,560 --> 01:13:35,290

he had mentioned that it was this

1587

01:13:39,849 --> 01:13:37,570

particular beam that really made made it

1588

01:13:43,299 --> 01:13:39,859

very very rough for

1589

01:13:46,029 --> 01:13:43,309

for mr. Don strum I would think after

1590

01:13:49,770 --> 01:13:46,039

this you know what's gonna happen next

1591

01:13:55,000 --> 01:13:52,899

it just keeps on coming there so with a

1592

01:13:57,969 --> 01:13:55,010

little let no give no he could continue

1593

01:14:01,359 --> 01:13:57,979

with the next phase of it

1594

01:14:04,060 --> 01:14:01,369

yeah the amazing thing was that you know

1595

01:14:06,369 --> 01:14:04,070

mr. Schramm had had faced up to the

1596

01:14:08,679 --> 01:14:06,379

humanoids and they didn't seem to be

1597

01:14:10,569 --> 01:14:08,689

bothering him too much they seemed to be

1598

01:14:14,229 --> 01:14:10,579

mainly looking around but then this

1599

01:14:16,929 --> 01:14:14,239

creature and the strange creature that

1600

01:14:19,810 --> 01:14:16,939

to him gave him the impression that it

1601  
01:14:21,879 --> 01:14:19,820  
was more menacing or threatening to him

1602  
01:14:25,750 --> 01:14:21,889  
came right up to the base of the tree

1603  
01:14:27,399 --> 01:14:25,760  
and you know the signifiers that we

1604  
01:14:29,849 --> 01:14:27,409  
mentioned previously that he had set

1605  
01:14:32,319 --> 01:14:29,859  
atop of the boulders this this

1606  
01:14:34,509 --> 01:14:32,329  
mechanical looking creature kind of

1607  
01:14:39,219 --> 01:14:34,519  
swept those off with one of its hands

1608  
01:14:42,639 --> 01:14:39,229  
and then it came right up under him

1609  
01:14:45,310 --> 01:14:42,649  
within six or seven feet of where he was

1610  
01:14:47,679 --> 01:14:45,320  
up in the perch in his perch up in the

1611  
01:14:50,709 --> 01:14:47,689  
tree the pine tree and all of a sudden

1612  
01:14:52,419 --> 01:14:50,719  
it did something extremely unusual yeah

1613  
01:14:54,609 --> 01:14:52,429

I have to switch to our next segment in

1614

01:14:56,109 --> 01:14:54,619

the moment so I kind of know what's

1615

01:14:58,689 --> 01:14:56,119

coming as I can see the title of the

1616

01:15:00,279 --> 01:14:58,699

clip so I'm gonna withhold her from you

1617

01:15:02,560 --> 01:15:00,289

listeners you're going to say you play

1618

01:15:05,199 --> 01:15:02,570

this gene doing he's crazy he's not

1619

01:15:07,329 --> 01:15:05,209

telling us what's going to happen I will

1620

01:15:10,239 --> 01:15:07,339

tell you that the book is called aliens

1621

01:15:12,189 --> 01:15:10,249

in the forest the Cisco Grove UFO

1622

01:15:14,349 --> 01:15:12,199

encounter yet from Amazon it's also

1623

01:15:16,209 --> 01:15:14,359

available as a Kindle edition so if you

1624

01:15:17,739 --> 01:15:16,219

can't wait to see a physical book you

1625

01:15:19,810 --> 01:15:17,749

can download the book and play it on

1626

01:15:21,939 --> 01:15:19,820

your Kindle or a Kindle app that makes

1627

01:15:24,250 --> 01:15:21,949

it a good way I suppose to get instant

1628

01:15:26,799 --> 01:15:24,260

gratification the author is an OE Taurus

1629

01:15:35,790 --> 01:15:26,809

Ruben York take your with Gene and Kris

1630

01:15:39,900 --> 01:15:37,650

[Music]

1631

01:15:43,270 --> 01:15:39,910

America's number one source for

1632

01:15:48,850 --> 01:15:43,280

independent operator for over a decade

1633

01:15:51,250 --> 01:15:48,860

we are the gcn radio network Ray Perkins

1634

01:15:53,940 --> 01:15:51,260

a reclusive veteran burned out from the

1635

01:15:56,980 --> 01:15:53,950

Gulf War lives tortured by relentless

1636

01:15:59,170 --> 01:15:56,990

perplexing nightmares nightmares of a

1637

01:16:01,450 --> 01:15:59,180

horrific battle in deep space and of a

1638

01:16:04,150 --> 01:16:01,460

mysterious woman suffering an agony for

1639

01:16:07,890 --> 01:16:04,160

her devastated world a woman not yet

1640

01:16:11,290 --> 01:16:07,900

born calling across centuries to him

1641

01:16:13,990 --> 01:16:11,300

then a coincidence leads him to his

1642

01:16:17,410 --> 01:16:14,000

destiny his chance to alter the universe

1643

01:16:19,300 --> 01:16:17,420

attack of the rock the former fiction

1644

01:16:21,760 --> 01:16:19,310

editor for Star Wars and Indiana Jones

1645

01:16:23,800 --> 01:16:21,770

Robert Simpson writes the soul of the

1646

01:16:25,390 --> 01:16:23,810

novel attack of the Rockaways lies in

1647

01:16:27,370 --> 01:16:25,400

its heart and passion for building a

1648

01:16:30,430 --> 01:16:27,380

convincing tale of a love that spans the

1649

01:16:33,310 --> 01:16:30,440

galaxy a thrilling story attack of the

1650

01:16:35,110 --> 01:16:33,320

Rockies is available now read a simple

1651

01:16:37,450 --> 01:16:35,120

chapter and get a special discount off

1652

01:16:42,730 --> 01:16:37,460

of the cover price at our website Rocco

1653

01:16:45,820 --> 01:16:42,740

is calm that's our Ock o IDs calm attack

1654

01:16:50,410 --> 01:16:45,830

of the ruffles a novel in the grand

1655

01:16:50,920 --> 01:16:50,420

science-fiction tradition don't answer

1656

01:16:53,050 --> 01:16:50,930

it

1657

01:16:54,610 --> 01:16:53,060

if beer strikes your heart when the

1658

01:16:56,710 --> 01:16:54,620

phone rings knowing it may be another

1659

01:16:59,050 --> 01:16:56,720

bill collector it's time for you to call

1660

01:17:01,660 --> 01:16:59,060

zero dead in 90 days eight hundred four

1661

01:17:03,580 --> 01:17:01,670

seven seven nine to five six settlements

1662

01:17:05,500 --> 01:17:03,590

bankruptcy and attorneys are not the

1663

01:17:07,450 --> 01:17:05,510

answer and may end up costing you up to

1664

01:17:09,280 --> 01:17:07,460

10 times more than necessary

1665

01:17:10,660 --> 01:17:09,290

listen if you're already in debt does it

1666

01:17:13,270 --> 01:17:10,670

make sense to get buried in another

1667

01:17:15,070 --> 01:17:13,280

payment plan zero debt in 90 days get

1668

01:17:17,530 --> 01:17:15,080

you out of debt in 90 days guaranteed

1669

01:17:19,480 --> 01:17:17,540

without a payment plan and without

1670

01:17:21,460 --> 01:17:19,490

attorneys or going to court get the

1671

01:17:23,440 --> 01:17:21,470

fastest relief from debt on the planet

1672

01:17:25,300 --> 01:17:23,450

when you call 800 for seven seven nine

1673

01:17:27,760 --> 01:17:25,310

two five six if you have debt with the

1674

01:17:30,250 --> 01:17:27,770

IRS credit cards student loans or a

1675

01:17:32,110 --> 01:17:30,260

foreclosure we can help at zero debt in

1676

01:17:34,450 --> 01:17:32,120

90 days and we are the only organization

1677

01:17:37,450 --> 01:17:34,460

to provide written guarantees on the

1678

01:17:40,660 --> 01:17:37,460

results go to zero debt guaranteed calm

1679

01:17:43,180 --> 01:17:40,670

that's zero debt guaranteed calm or call

1680

01:17:45,730 --> 01:17:43,190

now for free information 800 four seven

1681

01:17:49,150 --> 01:17:45,740

seven nine two five six that's 800 four

1682

01:17:50,339 --> 01:17:49,160

seven seven nine two five six how would

1683

01:17:52,229 --> 01:17:50,349

you like to have norm

1684

01:17:54,239 --> 01:17:52,239

blood pressure this is your nest Oh from

1685

01:17:56,819 --> 01:17:54,249

Illinois I had my doctor's appointment

1686

01:18:01,259 --> 01:17:56,829

yesterday and I got my labs in my HDL is

1687

01:18:03,599 --> 01:18:01,269

119 L & my LDL is 37 I my doctor asked

1688

01:18:05,939 --> 01:18:03,609

what I was doing to lower it so much so

1689

01:18:07,799 --> 01:18:05,949

I told her about HB extract millions of

1690

01:18:09,389 --> 01:18:07,809

people like Ernesto are suffering from

1691

01:18:11,849 --> 01:18:09,399

high blood pressure congestive heart

1692

01:18:13,889 --> 01:18:11,859

failure unbalanced cholesterol irregular

1693

01:18:16,080 --> 01:18:13,899

heartbeat and clogged arteries but now

1694

01:18:17,939 --> 01:18:16,090

there's an effective natural 100%

1695

01:18:20,129 --> 01:18:17,949

organic nutritional supplement for a

1696

01:18:22,020 --> 01:18:20,139

healthy heart and circulation heart and

1697

01:18:25,379 --> 01:18:22,030

body extract my blood pressure has not

1698

01:18:27,270 --> 01:18:25,389

gone past 125 over 80 in almost a month

1699

01:18:28,619 --> 01:18:27,280

experience amazing benefits when your

1700

01:18:30,509 --> 01:18:28,629

body gets what it needs with the

1701

01:18:32,069 --> 01:18:30,519

assistance of heart and body extract in

1702

01:18:35,310 --> 01:18:32,079

did a double-take when she looked at my

1703

01:18:37,859 --> 01:18:35,320

er labs they leave it order at HB

1704

01:18:42,089 --> 01:18:37,869

extract calm or call eight six six two

1705

01:18:45,929 --> 01:18:42,099

nine five 5305 that's HB extract calm or

1706

01:18:51,540 --> 01:18:45,939

call eight six six two nine five 5305

1707

01:18:53,429 --> 01:18:51,550

thank you heart and body extract that's

1708

01:18:55,109 --> 01:18:53,439

what it sounds like when a burglar kicks

1709

01:18:57,330 --> 01:18:55,119

in the door of a dark house that looks

1710

01:18:59,099 --> 01:18:57,340

like no one is home don't let your home

1711

01:19:00,869 --> 01:18:59,109

be the next target make it look like

1712

01:19:03,629 --> 01:19:00,879

someone is home watching television with

1713

01:19:05,459 --> 01:19:03,639

fake TV fake TV is a small electronic

1714

01:19:07,619 --> 01:19:05,469

device that makes the same light as a

1715

01:19:09,869 --> 01:19:07,629

real television so from outside it looks

1716

01:19:11,969 --> 01:19:09,879

like someone is home watching TV fake TV

1717

01:19:13,649 --> 01:19:11,979

plugs in just like a lamp on a timer

1718

01:19:16,169 --> 01:19:13,659

but as far more convincing to burglars

1719

01:19:18,389 --> 01:19:16,179

fake TV deters burglars cost far less

1720

01:19:20,339 --> 01:19:18,399

than an alarm and is highly recommended

1721

01:19:22,259 --> 01:19:20,349

by numerous police departments use it

1722

01:19:23,969 --> 01:19:22,269

anytime you're away from home to order

1723

01:19:27,509 --> 01:19:23,979

your fake TV for only thirty four ninety

1724

01:19:30,330 --> 01:19:27,519

five go to fake tv.com or call one eight

1725

01:19:33,179 --> 01:19:30,340

seven seven five fake TV each additional

1726

01:19:35,040 --> 01:19:33,189

fake TV is only 29.95 so get one for you

1727

01:19:37,049 --> 01:19:35,050

and one for a loved one for safety

1728

01:19:39,959 --> 01:19:37,059

security and peace of mind for both of

1729

01:19:44,459 --> 01:19:39,969

you call eight seven seven five F a ke

1730

01:19:50,080 --> 01:19:44,469

TV or go to fake tv.com fake tv.com

1731

01:19:56,240 --> 01:19:53,930

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1732

01:20:00,950 --> 01:19:56,250

comment or question about the para cast

1733

01:20:05,570 --> 01:20:00,960

send it to news at the para cast com

1734

01:20:07,940 --> 01:20:05,580

that's news at the para cast dot-com and

1735

01:20:11,120 --> 01:20:07,950

if you'd like to catch up on past

1736

01:20:14,150 --> 01:20:11,130

episodes we have hundreds of shows for

1737

01:20:15,980 --> 01:20:14,160

you to download direct from the para

1738

01:20:20,840 --> 01:20:15,990

cast com

1739

01:20:27,410 --> 01:20:20,850

that's the para cast dot-com or check us

1740

01:20:31,160 --> 01:20:27,420

out at iTunes this is something I'll

1741

01:20:33,730 --> 01:20:31,170

tell you if I saw something like this if

1742

01:20:38,720 --> 01:20:33,740

I was in the forest and I was being

1743

01:20:43,130 --> 01:20:38,730

accosted or being terrorized by apparent

1744

01:20:44,930 --> 01:20:43,140

alien beings as Donald trum did I'd be

1745

01:20:47,030 --> 01:20:44,940

scared out of my wits I couldn't tell

1746

01:20:49,580 --> 01:20:47,040

you what I'd be doing but I want to get

1747

01:20:52,160 --> 01:20:49,590

out of there as quickly as possible find

1748

01:20:54,350 --> 01:20:52,170

some way to hide your buildings in a

1749

01:20:56,570 --> 01:20:54,360

single bound or something we have no Lee

1750

01:20:58,520 --> 01:20:56,580

Taurus Ruben you're working with us the

1751

01:21:01,000 --> 01:20:58,530

book is aliens in the forest and you

1752

01:21:03,560 --> 01:21:01,010

guys were about to introduce another

1753

01:21:05,900 --> 01:21:03,570

audio segment should we let that play

1754

01:21:11,420 --> 01:21:05,910

because that says so much yes let's hear

1755

01:21:18,060 --> 01:21:11,430

that then he come down up on the rock he

1756

01:21:18,070 --> 01:21:25,290

then he he touched his mouth and

1757

01:21:31,439 --> 01:21:28,290

the kind of a steam vapor come out of

1758

01:21:37,910 --> 01:21:31,449

his mouth and it lit up its face so I

1759

01:21:47,030 --> 01:21:42,709

I blacked out when that steam hit me or

1760

01:21:51,590 --> 01:21:47,040

I guess it was it was kind of kind of

1761

01:21:55,189 --> 01:21:51,600

took the air from me not gasp for air

1762

01:21:57,979 --> 01:21:55,199

and then blackout and it fell over my

1763

01:22:03,650 --> 01:21:57,989

bow that's the only thing that kept me

1764

01:22:04,880 --> 01:22:03,660

in the tree and then so I figured they

1765

01:22:10,580 --> 01:22:04,890

were out to get me Ben

1766

01:22:15,229 --> 01:22:10,590

oh man oh man are there other cases guys

1767

01:22:18,260 --> 01:22:15,239

where the creature the Roebuck whatever

1768

01:22:21,290 --> 01:22:18,270

it is would present this kind of gaseous

1769

01:22:23,380 --> 01:22:21,300

effect actually there have been a few

1770

01:22:25,760 --> 01:22:23,390

cases that Reuben and I looked at and

1771

01:22:28,400 --> 01:22:25,770

interestingly enough we've talked about

1772

01:22:31,479 --> 01:22:28,410

the Travis Walton abduction which

1773

01:22:35,750 --> 01:22:31,489

happened in the 70s and Travis Walton

1774

01:22:38,750 --> 01:22:35,760

reported that at one point he had been

1775

01:22:41,900 --> 01:22:38,760

taken aboard what apparently was was a

1776

01:22:43,880 --> 01:22:41,910

UFO and he had been held there for five

1777

01:22:46,340 --> 01:22:43,890

days and near the end of his encounter

1778

01:22:48,470 --> 01:22:46,350

and interestingly enough there were also

1779

01:22:50,810 --> 01:22:48,480

two distinctly different types of beings

1780

01:22:53,630 --> 01:22:50,820

that he saw aboard that ship there was a

1781

01:22:57,229 --> 01:22:53,640

humanoid form and then there was a

1782

01:22:59,780 --> 01:22:57,239

smaller something close to what we might

1783

01:23:01,910 --> 01:22:59,790

consider to be a gray but didn't quite

1784

01:23:04,160 --> 01:23:01,920

look the same in terms of its facial

1785

01:23:06,260 --> 01:23:04,170

features but anyway near the end of the

1786

01:23:09,890 --> 01:23:06,270

encounter Travis Walton said that one of

1787

01:23:12,140 --> 01:23:09,900

the humanoids moved something some kind

1788

01:23:14,750 --> 01:23:12,150

of strange object up to his face and

1789

01:23:17,300 --> 01:23:14,760

then this vapor came out causing him to

1790

01:23:19,340 --> 01:23:17,310

black out and then he found the next

1791

01:23:21,919 --> 01:23:19,350

thing he knew he was lying on the street

1792

01:23:25,459 --> 01:23:21,929

back on earth you know the encounter was

1793

01:23:27,590 --> 01:23:25,469

over so and Reuben do you have in any

1794

01:23:30,290 --> 01:23:27,600

additional cases that that you ran

1795

01:23:32,870 --> 01:23:30,300

across regarding vapor that's used I

1796

01:23:36,709 --> 01:23:32,880

believe there was that other case there

1797

01:23:39,320 --> 01:23:36,719

were several that we were looking at in

1798

01:23:42,860 --> 01:23:39,330

Argentina where a woman had confronted a

1799

01:23:46,880 --> 01:23:42,870

robot like creature and it was also

1800

01:23:49,040 --> 01:23:46,890

where she also had felt the the effects

1801

01:23:50,680 --> 01:23:49,050

of it almost knocking her out we

1802

01:23:52,479 --> 01:23:50,690

actually have a

1803

01:23:54,580 --> 01:23:52,489

a number of other other cases that we

1804

01:23:57,010 --> 01:23:54,590

have described in dit but I mean isn't

1805

01:24:00,640 --> 01:23:57,020

that it's just amazing how we come

1806

01:24:02,740 --> 01:24:00,650

across a case that has everything I mean

1807

01:24:04,780 --> 01:24:02,750

the the humanoids and then the robot

1808

01:24:08,229 --> 01:24:04,790

creature and then without jumping ahead

1809

01:24:11,590 --> 01:24:08,239

it there'll be more encounters with with

1810

01:24:14,380 --> 01:24:11,600

this rope does robot type being well the

1811

01:24:16,810 --> 01:24:14,390

thing I noticed just in the part that

1812

01:24:18,340 --> 01:24:16,820

you've told us so far is that it's not a

1813

01:24:21,160 --> 01:24:18,350

one-off so far

1814

01:24:23,410 --> 01:24:21,170

in other words parts of this case can be

1815

01:24:25,930 --> 01:24:23,420

found in other cases as you separate the

1816

01:24:28,209 --> 01:24:25,940

various elements go all the way back

1817

01:24:30,430 --> 01:24:28,219

into the late 1800s there were a couple

1818

01:24:33,340 --> 01:24:30,440

of spring-heeled jack sightings that

1819

01:24:36,130 --> 01:24:33,350

featured spring-heeled Jack ejecting

1820

01:24:40,180 --> 01:24:36,140

some sort of vapor in two very startled

1821

01:24:44,830 --> 01:24:40,190

witnesses direction okay so he's gassed

1822

01:24:46,840 --> 01:24:44,840

by this robotic type creature right we

1823

01:24:49,180 --> 01:24:46,850

are thinking that I mean it's it's

1824

01:24:51,970 --> 01:24:49,190

fairly evident and he and mr. shroom

1825

01:24:54,700 --> 01:24:51,980

describes it this way himself that this

1826

01:24:57,670 --> 01:24:54,710

must have been a an asphyxiant an

1827

01:24:59,740 --> 01:24:57,680

asphyxiant gas the most common as

1828

01:25:03,040 --> 01:24:59,750

fictions that we know of today are

1829

01:25:05,860 --> 01:25:03,050

nitrogen argon and helium so what these

1830

01:25:07,450 --> 01:25:05,870

do is they're not toxic in and of

1831

01:25:10,510 --> 01:25:07,460

themselves in other words they don't

1832

01:25:13,510 --> 01:25:10,520

necessarily damage human tissue however

1833

01:25:15,479 --> 01:25:13,520

they still can be damaging or lethal

1834

01:25:18,189 --> 01:25:15,489

because of the fact that they

1835

01:25:20,439 --> 01:25:18,199

essentially eliminate all the oxygen

1836

01:25:23,320 --> 01:25:20,449

from the surrounding air and could

1837

01:25:26,380 --> 01:25:23,330

actually lead to suffocation however in

1838

01:25:29,950 --> 01:25:26,390

the case in the small amounts that were

1839

01:25:32,700 --> 01:25:29,960

being dispelled by this mechanical like

1840

01:25:35,500 --> 01:25:32,710

being up at mister schrum and the tree

1841

01:25:38,170 --> 01:25:35,510

because of the amount was apparently

1842

01:25:40,600 --> 01:25:38,180

quite small and affected just a limited

1843

01:25:43,450 --> 01:25:40,610

area he would only blackout for a very

1844

01:25:46,270 --> 01:25:43,460

short period of time possibly a couple

1845

01:25:49,450 --> 01:25:46,280

of moments minutes he wasn't exactly

1846

01:25:51,760 --> 01:25:49,460

sure of how long he was out evidently

1847

01:25:54,220 --> 01:25:51,770

been to try to subdue him so they could

1848

01:25:57,189 --> 01:25:54,230

possibly take him with them well yes as

1849

01:25:57,850 --> 01:25:57,199

we're as we're going to hear hear about

1850

01:26:00,880 --> 01:25:57,860

shortly

1851  
01:26:02,190 --> 01:26:00,890  
what happened is that the robot creature

1852  
01:26:05,310 --> 01:26:02,200  
would

1853  
01:26:07,200 --> 01:26:05,320  
this gas and caused him to blackout and

1854  
01:26:09,720 --> 01:26:07,210  
then the humanoids would attempt to

1855  
01:26:13,500 --> 01:26:09,730  
climb the tree but mr. shroom would

1856  
01:26:15,000 --> 01:26:13,510  
always awaken from a stupor while the

1857  
01:26:16,770 --> 01:26:15,010  
humanoids were in the process of

1858  
01:26:19,440 --> 01:26:16,780  
attempting to climb the tree and reach

1859  
01:26:21,810 --> 01:26:19,450  
him and then he would do something to a

1860  
01:26:24,060 --> 01:26:21,820  
hamper their efforts he would shake the

1861  
01:26:26,310 --> 01:26:24,070  
tree he would kick at them you know he

1862  
01:26:28,950 --> 01:26:26,320  
would he would be okay but this was a

1863  
01:26:32,700 --> 01:26:28,960

repetitive process that occurred for

1864

01:26:36,390 --> 01:26:32,710

hours where he would be constantly under

1865

01:26:38,640 --> 01:26:36,400

attack from this robot issuing vapor at

1866

01:26:42,150 --> 01:26:38,650

him and then the humanoids attempting to

1867

01:26:44,040 --> 01:26:42,160

climb so early on in this encounter you

1868

01:26:46,590 --> 01:26:44,050

know right after the first gassing in

1869

01:26:49,500 --> 01:26:46,600

fact he decided that if he was going to

1870

01:26:51,420 --> 01:26:49,510

survive this night and see his young

1871

01:26:53,970 --> 01:26:51,430

bride and their one-year-old daughter

1872

01:26:57,900 --> 01:26:53,980

ever again he was gonna have to take the

1873

01:27:00,270 --> 01:26:57,910

offensive and start doing something to

1874

01:27:02,700 --> 01:27:00,280

help his situation and so as we're gonna

1875

01:27:04,380 --> 01:27:02,710

hear in the next clip the only weapon

1876

01:27:07,590 --> 01:27:04,390

offensive weapon that he had with him

1877

01:27:10,590 --> 01:27:07,600

were was his bow and three arrows from

1878

01:27:13,130 --> 01:27:10,600

his earlier hunting experience so he

1879

01:27:15,930 --> 01:27:13,140

decided to use the bow and arrows

1880

01:27:17,670 --> 01:27:15,940

against this robot creatures will hear

1881

01:27:22,260 --> 01:27:17,680

in the end this next clip called

1882

01:27:26,780 --> 01:27:22,270

shooting his arrows so I I had a sixty

1883

01:27:31,010 --> 01:27:26,790

pound bow which is a very high velocity

1884

01:27:38,010 --> 01:27:33,480

since seeing how the robot is the only

1885

01:27:40,920 --> 01:27:38,020

thing that was causing me harm I shot

1886

01:27:45,090 --> 01:27:40,930

the chest area and it has the velocity

1887

01:27:48,840 --> 01:27:45,100

of a rifle at that that distance because

1888

01:27:53,100 --> 01:27:48,850

I'm only seven eight feet from him and

1889

01:27:57,120 --> 01:27:53,110

it when I hit the chest this sparks

1890

01:27:58,589 --> 01:27:57,130

would fly like electrical like an arc

1891

01:28:05,760 --> 01:27:58,599

welder kind of

1892

01:28:10,410 --> 01:28:05,770

and then that that robot backed up and

1893

01:28:15,569 --> 01:28:10,420

almost knocked him down he kind of fell

1894

01:28:19,169 --> 01:28:15,579

back against the rock and the two at the

1895

01:28:22,229 --> 01:28:19,179

bottom took off and headed for the brush

1896

01:28:28,320 --> 01:28:22,239

and stood out there about thirty feet

1897

01:28:36,620 --> 01:28:33,800

and then I shot two more arrows and

1898

01:28:42,360 --> 01:28:36,630

there's about the same time sequence

1899

01:28:45,270 --> 01:28:42,370

that these two humanoids would every

1900

01:28:50,100 --> 01:28:45,280

time I'd shoot they'd go back up into

1901

01:28:53,010 --> 01:28:50,110

the brush just out just almost out of

1902

01:28:55,980 --> 01:28:53,020

sight from me curious noticing in this

1903

01:28:58,590 --> 01:28:55,990

particular description how low-tech

1904

01:29:00,870 --> 01:28:58,600

these aliens appeared to be I mean other

1905

01:29:03,390 --> 01:29:00,880

than the robot emitting some kind of gas

1906

01:29:05,190 --> 01:29:03,400

to subdue him you know they didn't have

1907

01:29:08,130 --> 01:29:05,200

a ray gun they didn't point their

1908

01:29:10,440 --> 01:29:08,140

phasers at him and stun him you kind of

1909

01:29:12,510 --> 01:29:10,450

wonder about this it's very strange I

1910

01:29:15,240 --> 01:29:12,520

think we want to discuss that more and

1911

01:29:16,320 --> 01:29:15,250

as we progress here we don't have you

1912

01:29:18,570 --> 01:29:16,330

know unless we move it up a little

1913

01:29:20,760 --> 01:29:18,580

faster we may not be able to hear all

1914

01:29:23,430 --> 01:29:20,770

the audio clips so let's see if we could

1915

01:29:26,250 --> 01:29:23,440

move up the description we have noe

1916

01:29:28,590 --> 01:29:26,260

Taurus and Ruben Norte we're talking

1917

01:29:31,350 --> 01:29:28,600

about the case of Donald trum and his

1918

01:29:33,570 --> 01:29:31,360

encounter with some aliens who wanted to

1919

01:29:35,490 --> 01:29:33,580

take him on a trip and he didn't want to

1920

01:29:37,290 --> 01:29:35,500

go the book is aliens in the forest

1921

01:29:45,210 --> 01:29:37,300

you're on with gene and Chris you're in

1922

01:29:48,330 --> 01:29:45,220

the para cast are you tired of searching

1923

01:29:53,090 --> 01:29:48,340

for great talk radio more important

1924

01:29:55,070 --> 01:29:53,100

search for overall we are the gcn lady

1925

01:29:57,200 --> 01:29:55,080

graphic converter is the image

1926

01:29:59,840 --> 01:29:57,210

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1927

01:30:01,820 --> 01:29:59,850

does not use any database you get full

1928

01:30:04,010 --> 01:30:01,830

control of all your files want to view

1929

01:30:06,290 --> 01:30:04,020

the images of a folder drag it into

1930

01:30:08,810 --> 01:30:06,300

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1931

01:30:10,700 --> 01:30:08,820

opens up to show your image files you

1932

01:30:12,770 --> 01:30:10,710

could use it for slideshows you could

1933

01:30:14,900 --> 01:30:12,780

use it to import images from digital

1934

01:30:16,820 --> 01:30:14,910

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1935

01:30:18,979 --> 01:30:16,830

image editing you can do that too in

1936

01:30:21,080 --> 01:30:18,989

graphic converter also print catalogs

1937

01:30:23,090 --> 01:30:21,090

convert from so many formats

1938

01:30:25,310 --> 01:30:23,100

I can't even list them download now to

1939

01:30:27,709 --> 01:30:25,320

see if graphic converter is good for you

1940

01:30:28,310 --> 01:30:27,719

like one and a half million of your

1941

01:30:30,170 --> 01:30:28,320

users

1942

01:30:32,330 --> 01:30:30,180

guess what you could save money when you

1943

01:30:34,910 --> 01:30:32,340

buy a graphic converter use the coupon

1944

01:30:37,130 --> 01:30:34,920

code night owl use the coupon code night

1945

01:30:40,670 --> 01:30:37,140

owl to get a special price for graphic

1946

01:30:42,920 --> 01:30:40,680

converter go to Lemke soft calm mats LEM

1947

01:30:50,270 --> 01:30:42,930

ke soft calm

1948

01:30:52,070 --> 01:30:50,280

suffer from low functioning adrenal or

1949

01:30:53,479 --> 01:30:52,080

thyroid did you know that mercury from

1950

01:30:55,640 --> 01:30:53,489

your dental fillings comes off of your

1951

01:30:56,540 --> 01:30:55,650

teeth both as a vapor and as particles

1952

01:30:58,100 --> 01:30:56,550

into your body

1953

01:30:59,600 --> 01:30:58,110

wherever mercury deposits in your body

1954

01:31:01,100 --> 01:30:59,610

had stopped cells from functioning

1955

01:31:02,900 --> 01:31:01,110

normally animal studies show that

1956

01:31:05,540 --> 01:31:02,910

mercury causes kidney function to drop

1957

01:31:07,310 --> 01:31:05,550

by 60% mercury deposited into your

1958

01:31:09,290 --> 01:31:07,320

adrenals or thyroid will cause a

1959

01:31:10,580 --> 01:31:09,300

corresponding drop in function the

1960

01:31:12,680 --> 01:31:10,590

number one method by which your body

1961

01:31:14,810 --> 01:31:12,690

detoxifies itself of mercury is

1962

01:31:16,459 --> 01:31:14,820

glutathione the number one superfood

1963

01:31:18,860 --> 01:31:16,469

that helps turn on all 10 trillion cells

1964

01:31:20,750 --> 01:31:18,870

of your body to produce glutathione is

1965

01:31:23,150 --> 01:31:20,760

non denatured whey protein from

1966

01:31:25,100 --> 01:31:23,160

grass-fed cows after investigating most

1967

01:31:27,709 --> 01:31:25,110

high-end whey proteins on the market

1968

01:31:29,930 --> 01:31:27,719

only one is the most non denatured the

1969

01:31:32,330 --> 01:31:29,940

most active the most complete and in our

1970

01:31:34,760 --> 01:31:32,340

opinion the most powerful in what nature

1971

01:31:37,010 --> 01:31:34,770

originally put into the fresh raw way it

1972

01:31:38,750 --> 01:31:37,020

is one world way call eight eight eight

1973

01:31:40,189 --> 01:31:38,760

nine eight eight three three two five

1974

01:31:42,770 --> 01:31:40,199

that's eight eight eight nine eight

1975

01:31:48,550 --> 01:31:42,780

eight three three to five or visit one

1976

01:31:51,860 --> 01:31:48,560

world wacom that's one world wh EUI com

1977

01:31:54,650 --> 01:31:51,870

iodine protection packs from hemp USA

1978

01:31:57,350 --> 01:31:54,660

org are now in stock for immediate

1979

01:31:59,870 --> 01:31:57,360

delivery worldwide our iodine protection

1980

01:32:02,689 --> 01:31:59,880

packs include micro plant powder green

1981

01:32:04,160 --> 01:32:02,699

life kelp red palm oil and our clear

1982

01:32:06,410 --> 01:32:04,170

roll-on iodine

1983

01:32:08,900 --> 01:32:06,420

that will feed the body the iodine it

1984

01:32:11,390 --> 01:32:08,910

needs all iodine protection packs are in

1985

01:32:12,740 --> 01:32:11,400

stock save you money and ship for free

1986

01:32:16,190 --> 01:32:12,750

in all 50 states

1987

01:32:20,720 --> 01:32:16,200

visit hemp USA org or call 908 six nine

1988

01:32:23,540 --> 01:32:20,730

one two 608 today hemp usa.org has a

1989

01:32:25,430 --> 01:32:23,550

revolutionary wonder food for detoxing

1990

01:32:27,950 --> 01:32:25,440

the body and rebuilding the immune

1991

01:32:30,350 --> 01:32:27,960

system micro plant powder can help

1992

01:32:32,570 --> 01:32:30,360

unclog arteries and soften heart valves

1993

01:32:35,480 --> 01:32:32,580

while removing heavy metals virus fungus

1994

01:32:37,880 --> 01:32:35,490

bacteria and parasites plus it cleans

1995

01:32:40,520 --> 01:32:37,890

and purifies the blood lungs stomach and

1996

01:32:44,030 --> 01:32:40,530

colon keep your body clean with micro

1997

01:32:46,610 --> 01:32:44,040

plant powder visit us at hemp usa.org or

1998

01:32:52,310 --> 01:32:46,620

call 908 six nine one two six oh eight

1999

01:32:55,400 --> 01:32:52,320

today are you still a traditional smoker

2000

01:32:57,460 --> 01:32:55,410

now experience a new lifestyle and try

2001

01:33:00,590 --> 01:32:57,470

vaping with ease cigarettes ballistic

2002

01:33:02,690 --> 01:33:00,600

imagine no ashes stains nasty smell err

2003

01:33:04,610 --> 01:33:02,700

coughing and hacking with Lisicki

2004

01:33:06,680 --> 01:33:04,620

cigarettes revolutionary microelectronic

2005

01:33:08,840 --> 01:33:06,690

technology rechargeable battery and

2006

01:33:10,790 --> 01:33:08,850

unique replaceable cartridge you'll get

2007

01:33:13,130 --> 01:33:10,800

all the benefits and satisfaction of

2008

01:33:15,110 --> 01:33:13,140

smoking without the hazards choose your

2009

01:33:17,150 --> 01:33:15,120

tastes from a wide variety of our new

2010

01:33:18,500 --> 01:33:17,160

american-made feet free of a liquids

2011

01:33:20,990 --> 01:33:18,510

Atlas sigcomm

2012

01:33:23,060 --> 01:33:21,000

and lessig smokes the competition by

2013

01:33:25,280 --> 01:33:23,070

serving thousands of worldwide customers

2014

01:33:26,960 --> 01:33:25,290

with real people customer service fast

2015

01:33:29,360 --> 01:33:26,970

free same-day shipping

2016

01:33:31,580 --> 01:33:29,370

and a 30 day warranty and satisfaction

2017

01:33:33,980 --> 01:33:31,590

guarantee so are you ready for a new

2018

01:33:35,720 --> 01:33:33,990

vaping lifestyle then called eight seven

2019

01:33:38,150 --> 01:33:35,730

zero five one eight four three zero

2020

01:33:40,850 --> 01:33:38,160

seven that's eight seven zero five one

2021

01:33:45,380 --> 01:33:40,860

eight four three zero seven or visit

2022

01:33:51,180 --> 01:33:45,390

Lusa calm spelled le c IG comm lisicki

2023

01:33:56,280 --> 01:33:53,000

[Music]

2024

01:33:57,840 --> 01:33:56,290

this is a 30/70 author you up on the

2025

01:34:01,680 --> 01:33:57,850

streets and you're listening to the

2026  
01:34:03,560 --> 01:34:01,690  
podcast we were talking about the case

2027  
01:34:06,720 --> 01:34:03,570  
of Donald trum and you've been hearing

2028  
01:34:08,910 --> 01:34:06,730  
segments of their interview that Ruben

2029  
01:34:11,400 --> 01:34:08,920  
Norte and noe Torres did for their book

2030  
01:34:14,400 --> 01:34:11,410  
aliens in the forest guys wanted to ask

2031  
01:34:16,800 --> 01:34:14,410  
the question that I raised earlier did

2032  
01:34:19,770 --> 01:34:16,810  
it occur to you that strange how

2033  
01:34:21,570 --> 01:34:19,780  
low-tech these aliens were and what they

2034  
01:34:24,300 --> 01:34:21,580  
were doing yes

2035  
01:34:28,200 --> 01:34:24,310  
knowing I had we've been discussing that

2036  
01:34:30,690 --> 01:34:28,210  
and as far as unlike other cases the

2037  
01:34:33,210 --> 01:34:30,700  
fact that these guys really if they

2038  
01:34:35,430 --> 01:34:33,220

really wanted to harm him I mean they

2039

01:34:39,990 --> 01:34:35,440

could have done something else but they

2040

01:34:42,780 --> 01:34:40,000

didn't and but again Don put up a hell

2041

01:34:44,910 --> 01:34:42,790

of a fight where he shot his arrows and

2042

01:34:47,610 --> 01:34:44,920

if we depending on the time do we have a

2043

01:34:50,820 --> 01:34:47,620

description in the audio where he used

2044

01:34:53,190 --> 01:34:50,830

where basically Don used low tech

2045

01:34:56,580 --> 01:34:53,200

weaponry to against these these these

2046

01:34:58,200 --> 01:34:56,590

aliens I use fire you use anything that

2047

01:35:00,750 --> 01:34:58,210

he could throw at them he broke off

2048

01:35:02,880 --> 01:35:00,760

branches and he used his bow and arrows

2049

01:35:04,530 --> 01:35:02,890

now it would have been probably we don't

2050

01:35:07,460 --> 01:35:04,540

know what the outcome would have been

2051

01:35:09,750 --> 01:35:07,470

had he actually had a rifle or a gun

2052

01:35:12,750 --> 01:35:09,760

this is something that we've been

2053

01:35:16,800 --> 01:35:12,760

discussing they could have he was lucky

2054

01:35:20,070 --> 01:35:16,810

that night I guess these more advanced

2055

01:35:22,980 --> 01:35:20,080

types of weaponry do not operate in the

2056

01:35:25,890 --> 01:35:22,990

presence of these UFOs so it's you know

2057

01:35:28,890 --> 01:35:25,900

oftentimes experts tell us that if our

2058

01:35:32,400 --> 01:35:28,900

planet is ever invaded by a superior

2059

01:35:34,470 --> 01:35:32,410

alien race low tech would actually be

2060

01:35:37,670 --> 01:35:34,480

the way that would offer us the most

2061

01:35:40,470 --> 01:35:37,680

options to overcome in the long run so

2062

01:35:43,980 --> 01:35:40,480

mister feel like the movie David stood

2063

01:35:46,620 --> 01:35:43,990

still where black to and Gort disabled

2064

01:35:49,140 --> 01:35:46,630

our electric power system exactly but

2065

01:35:50,750 --> 01:35:49,150

but mr. Schramm had no such electrical

2066

01:35:53,070 --> 01:35:50,760

systems at all he had one of the

2067

01:35:55,470 --> 01:35:53,080

mankind's most primitive weapons which

2068

01:35:58,320 --> 01:35:55,480

was a bow and arrow and then he resorted

2069

01:36:00,870 --> 01:35:58,330

to throwing fire down at them if we have

2070

01:36:02,190 --> 01:36:00,880

time to listen to this next clip sure

2071

01:36:05,340 --> 01:36:02,200

he's doing it right now with his

2072

01:36:08,460 --> 01:36:05,350

throwing fire and coins

2073

01:36:14,270 --> 01:36:08,470

at ET and their robot that's a good

2074

01:36:21,180 --> 01:36:14,280

twist then I ran out of arrows

2075

01:36:23,760 --> 01:36:21,190

so I only had three left and I started I

2076  
01:36:27,840 --> 01:36:23,770  
thought well I had that's when Paul made

2077  
01:36:32,790 --> 01:36:27,850  
Herod is just I mean the cap I had on

2078  
01:36:39,110 --> 01:36:32,800  
was just soaked with oil yeah from my

2079  
01:36:42,810 --> 01:36:39,120  
hair yeah yeah yeah pomade and they I

2080  
01:36:47,370 --> 01:36:42,820  
always carried all kinds of books and

2081  
01:36:49,860 --> 01:36:47,380  
matches with me when I hunted and so I

2082  
01:36:51,870 --> 01:36:49,870  
lift that cap and it just blazed up and

2083  
01:36:57,960 --> 01:36:51,880  
I dropped it down at the base of the

2084  
01:37:04,650 --> 01:36:57,970  
tree and just in that instant they moved

2085  
01:37:08,670 --> 01:37:04,660  
back about 1215 feet and I glanced over

2086  
01:37:12,030 --> 01:37:08,680  
at the ship that was over the canyon

2087  
01:37:13,680 --> 01:37:12,040  
kind of almost leveled with me and it

2088  
01:37:14,370 --> 01:37:13,690

was almost out of sight it was just like

2089

01:37:18,000 --> 01:37:14,380

a star

2090

01:37:21,060 --> 01:37:18,010

it moved that fast just in that second

2091

01:37:25,200 --> 01:37:21,070

so then I got the idea that they're

2092

01:37:29,310 --> 01:37:25,210

scared of fire so I everything but my

2093

01:37:32,510 --> 01:37:29,320

t-shirt and my jeans and come to find

2094

01:37:38,510 --> 01:37:32,520

out later on it that it was 32 degrees

2095

01:37:42,060 --> 01:37:38,520

out and I was shaking and kind of

2096

01:37:45,690 --> 01:37:42,070

exposed for the weather and I at one

2097

01:37:49,170 --> 01:37:45,700

time I threw I had a bunch of change and

2098

01:37:53,010 --> 01:37:49,180

I threw it down and they they all kind

2099

01:38:01,040 --> 01:37:53,020

of gathered around it they're very rich

2100

01:38:04,140 --> 01:38:01,050

et's and throwing it down and I even

2101  
01:38:10,740 --> 01:38:04,150  
tied some some of my shirt that I ripped

2102  
01:38:12,960 --> 01:38:10,750  
up to compass so I could try to hit some

2103  
01:38:17,020 --> 01:38:12,970  
brush because there wasn't nothing right

2104  
01:38:19,390 --> 01:38:17,030  
underneath the tree and in

2105  
01:38:23,680 --> 01:38:19,400  
I caught a little pile of brush on fire

2106  
01:38:29,010 --> 01:38:23,690  
I figured that would bring the Calvary

2107  
01:38:32,740 --> 01:38:29,020  
that when I run out of stuff to burn I

2108  
01:38:37,210 --> 01:38:32,750  
headed for the top of the tree and then

2109  
01:38:41,020 --> 01:38:37,220  
then I it was pretty sparse tree I could

2110  
01:38:45,280 --> 01:38:41,030  
see down to the ground and I broke off

2111  
01:38:49,870 --> 01:38:45,290  
the top and threw it down and any time I

2112  
01:38:51,700 --> 01:38:49,880  
throw down or shake the tree these

2113  
01:38:54,580 --> 01:38:51,710

humanoids would back up

2114

01:38:57,190 --> 01:38:54,590

obviously they were timid humanoids is

2115

01:39:00,400 --> 01:38:57,200

that an observation to make my

2116

01:39:04,450 --> 01:39:00,410

impression is that they weren't

2117

01:39:06,100 --> 01:39:04,460

intending to run across any any humans I

2118

01:39:09,250 --> 01:39:06,110

mean obviously they were there on some

2119

01:39:12,540 --> 01:39:09,260

other kind of mission for their game it

2120

01:39:15,430 --> 01:39:12,550

was sort of their initial game plan

2121

01:39:18,210 --> 01:39:15,440

another question how far down in the

2122

01:39:21,580 --> 01:39:18,220

timeline are we at this point where he's

2123

01:39:23,260 --> 01:39:21,590

exhausted his resources to fight them

2124

01:39:25,150 --> 01:39:23,270

off he's climbed to the top of the tree

2125

01:39:27,070 --> 01:39:25,160

they're there they're picking up coins

2126  
01:39:28,420 --> 01:39:27,080  
thinking they're getting a tip from the

2127  
01:39:31,450 --> 01:39:28,430  
whole deal

2128  
01:39:37,150 --> 01:39:31,460  
how far down in the timeline are we in

2129  
01:39:38,590 --> 01:39:37,160  
terms of the timeline you know et you

2130  
01:39:41,260 --> 01:39:38,600  
know if you offer them some money

2131  
01:39:44,590 --> 01:39:41,270  
they won't abduct you well it may have

2132  
01:39:46,210 --> 01:39:44,600  
worked I mean you know I'm still you

2133  
01:39:49,870 --> 01:39:46,220  
know you say this is a 12-hour event how

2134  
01:39:52,990 --> 01:39:49,880  
where are we in the time okay so we've

2135  
01:39:57,400 --> 01:39:53,000  
done research into this and sundown that

2136  
01:40:00,790 --> 01:39:57,410  
evening September 4th 1964 occurred at

2137  
01:40:03,340 --> 01:40:00,800  
about 7:00 p.m. Pacific time and mr.

2138  
01:40:07,030 --> 01:40:03,350

Schramm sighted the mothership at about

2139

01:40:11,320 --> 01:40:07,040

9:00 p.m. to about two hours after after

2140

01:40:15,250 --> 01:40:11,330

sundown and at sometime between 9:30 and

2141

01:40:18,670 --> 01:40:15,260

10:00 p.m. is when he sighted the

2142

01:40:23,650 --> 01:40:18,680

humanoids followed shortly thereafter by

2143

01:40:26,950 --> 01:40:23,660

the first robot so the actual battle

2144

01:40:30,920 --> 01:40:26,960

between shrum and the aliens raged from

2145

01:40:34,870 --> 01:40:30,930

about 10:30 until

2146

01:40:37,670 --> 01:40:34,880

day break which was the next day

2147

01:40:43,300 --> 01:40:37,680

according to our research was about 5:30

2148

01:40:49,580 --> 01:40:43,310

a.m. so we are getting now toward the

2149

01:40:52,040 --> 01:40:49,590

last few parts of this story when you

2150

01:40:54,890 --> 01:40:52,050

know they of the encounter do you want

2151  
01:40:57,980 --> 01:40:54,900  
to play a later part of the interview

2152  
01:41:02,270 --> 01:40:57,990  
here to get a sense of how wrapping up I

2153  
01:41:05,150 --> 01:41:02,280  
think we yeah we can play the the major

2154  
01:41:07,520 --> 01:41:05,160  
turning point of the whole encounter is

2155  
01:41:10,600 --> 01:41:07,530  
the next is it's gonna be the next clip

2156  
01:41:15,590 --> 01:41:10,610  
which you know he's been getting these

2157  
01:41:18,680 --> 01:41:15,600  
periodic vapor being emitted from this

2158  
01:41:20,960 --> 01:41:18,690  
mechanical type creature it knocks him

2159  
01:41:23,540 --> 01:41:20,970  
out then when he comes to a few seconds

2160  
01:41:25,430 --> 01:41:23,550  
her a minute or two later then he sees

2161  
01:41:28,910 --> 01:41:25,440  
the human I was trying to climb the tree

2162  
01:41:29,930 --> 01:41:28,920  
and this goes on repetitively for a

2163  
01:41:32,240 --> 01:41:29,940

while

2164

01:41:36,680 --> 01:41:32,250

he says the final gassing recording

2165

01:41:38,150 --> 01:41:36,690

right right now yeah yeah go ahead after

2166

01:41:44,390 --> 01:41:38,160

I went to the top of the tree

2167

01:41:46,940 --> 01:41:44,400

I had a military belt and I moved it out

2168

01:41:50,240 --> 01:41:46,950

to the last hitch and and put it around

2169

01:41:52,850 --> 01:41:50,250

me in the in the tree so in case I did

2170

01:41:57,140 --> 01:41:52,860

get gassed they wouldn't I wouldn't fall

2171

01:42:01,700 --> 01:41:57,150

down and in

2172

01:42:04,510 --> 01:42:01,710

I like I said I threw changed down and

2173

01:42:11,420 --> 01:42:04,520

everything to try to distract him and

2174

01:42:14,810 --> 01:42:11,430

then finally they these two humanoids

2175

01:42:21,740 --> 01:42:14,820

step back from the tree and another

2176  
01:42:25,850 --> 01:42:21,750  
robot came and there was two just about

2177  
01:42:30,410 --> 01:42:25,860  
the same place that the two humanoids

2178  
01:42:36,740 --> 01:42:30,420  
were and this they stood facing each

2179  
01:42:40,550 --> 01:42:36,750  
other and flames just like lightning and

2180  
01:42:48,460 --> 01:42:40,560  
it real real bright and it just came

2181  
01:42:49,790 --> 01:42:48,470  
between them and then I their gas was so

2182  
01:42:53,410 --> 01:42:49,800  
thick

2183  
01:42:55,610 --> 01:42:53,420  
coming up the tree that it it would

2184  
01:43:00,140 --> 01:42:55,620  
dissipate just about the time I got to

2185  
01:43:05,600 --> 01:43:00,150  
me but then that's when I'd start gasp

2186  
01:43:11,160 --> 01:43:05,610  
for air and and then when I woke up from

2187  
01:43:19,650 --> 01:43:14,940  
light but the Sun hadn't come up yet and

2188  
01:43:22,970 --> 01:43:19,660

I was just hanging by my belt my head

2189

01:43:28,020 --> 01:43:22,980

down my feet down and they were gone

2190

01:43:30,420 --> 01:43:28,030

well I knew I made it I lived through

2191

01:43:33,330 --> 01:43:30,430

the night just go back did you did you

2192

01:43:35,040 --> 01:43:33,340

fall asleep or this gasps it was it

2193

01:43:38,900 --> 01:43:35,050

overdid it overwhelm you

2194

01:43:42,060 --> 01:43:38,910

yeah that's when it just it completely

2195

01:43:44,550 --> 01:43:42,070

engulfed a whole tree and got up to me

2196

01:43:50,100 --> 01:43:44,560

and and I don't know how long I was I

2197

01:43:55,530 --> 01:43:50,110

was out but it was just it was you can

2198

01:43:59,370 --> 01:43:55,540

see just a dim glow of the Sun in the on

2199

01:44:05,700 --> 01:43:59,380

the clouds and stuff not clouds but in

2200

01:44:08,430 --> 01:44:05,710

the sky and in when I woke up it was

2201

01:44:10,590 --> 01:44:08,440

light but the Sun hadn't come up yet

2202

01:44:12,660 --> 01:44:10,600

we're hearing there from Donald's from

2203

01:44:15,240 --> 01:44:12,670

talking about the case in the book

2204

01:44:17,490 --> 01:44:15,250

aliens in the forest with Ruben urk and

2205

01:44:27,200 --> 01:44:17,500

noe Taurus with gene and Chris you're in

2206

01:44:33,740 --> 01:44:30,560

the GC and radio network providing the

2207

01:44:38,240 --> 01:44:33,750

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

2208

01:44:40,040 --> 01:44:38,250

and great talk radio starts here hi this

2209

01:44:41,780 --> 01:44:40,050

is Ted Anderson if you own an Apple

2210

01:44:44,060 --> 01:44:41,790

iPhone and loved to listen to your

2211

01:44:45,830 --> 01:44:44,070

favorite programs on GCN I've got good

2212

01:44:48,170 --> 01:44:45,840

news for you I'm proud to announce that

2213

01:44:50,780 --> 01:44:48,180

gzn has a brand new iphone app available

2214

01:44:52,700 --> 01:44:50,790

for our dedicated listeners at GC and

2215

01:44:54,800 --> 01:44:52,710

live.com listen to your favorite

2216

01:44:56,870 --> 01:44:54,810

hard-hitting GCN programs live or

2217

01:44:59,090 --> 01:44:56,880

on-demand right on your iPhone and the

2218

01:45:01,490 --> 01:44:59,100

best part the gcn iPhone app can be

2219

01:45:03,320 --> 01:45:01,500

yours absolutely free download the

2220

01:45:05,780 --> 01:45:03,330

iPhone app today by clicking on the

2221

01:45:08,360 --> 01:45:05,790

banner at GC and live.com again that's

2222

01:45:10,460 --> 01:45:08,370

GC and live.com we the people grow

2223

01:45:11,960 --> 01:45:10,470

cotton weave fabric engraving can bed

2224

01:45:13,520 --> 01:45:11,970

strips and fibers to protect from

2225

01:45:15,290 --> 01:45:13,530

counterfeit than carding to a private

2226

01:45:17,090 --> 01:45:15,300

bank having a led back at interest

2227

01:45:18,920 --> 01:45:17,100

forcing taxes to service debt this

2228

01:45:20,390 --> 01:45:18,930

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

2229

01:45:22,010 --> 01:45:20,400

stating a central bank issuing the

2230

01:45:23,150 --> 01:45:22,020

public currency is a greater menace to

2231

01:45:24,920 --> 01:45:23,160

the liberties of the people than a

2232

01:45:25,970 --> 01:45:24,930

standing army Ted Anderson I'm placing a

2233

01:45:28,070 --> 01:45:25,980

free silver dollar in a book that

2234

01:45:31,340 --> 01:45:28,080

explains our monetary system call for

2235

01:45:34,460 --> 01:45:31,350

your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time to

2236

01:45:37,830 --> 01:45:34,470

understand the system call 866 2 2 3 7

2237

01:45:43,910 --> 01:45:37,840

that's 800 686 to 237

2238

01:45:51,950 --> 01:45:47,640

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2239

01:45:59,760 --> 01:45:51,960

standard of paranormal radio and now

2240

01:46:01,919 --> 01:45:59,770

here's Jane Steinberg this is gonna be

2241

01:46:04,620 --> 01:46:01,929

fascinating it's very rare on the para

2242

01:46:06,899 --> 01:46:04,630

cast that we actually let you hear the

2243

01:46:09,149 --> 01:46:06,909

witnesses of the case unless we have the

2244

01:46:12,360 --> 01:46:09,159

witnesses on of course we're listening

2245

01:46:15,720 --> 01:46:12,370

to the incredible frightening encounter

2246

01:46:20,610 --> 01:46:15,730

in his youth the young man in his 20s

2247

01:46:23,640 --> 01:46:20,620

Donald trum being confronted by possible

2248

01:46:25,770 --> 01:46:23,650

alien beings a robotic creature being

2249

01:46:28,169 --> 01:46:25,780

shot gasps what a mess

2250

01:46:29,130 --> 01:46:28,179

no ll tourists and Ruben your tape are

2251

01:46:32,010 --> 01:46:29,140

putting it all together

2252

01:46:36,000 --> 01:46:32,020

okay guys in our final portion of the

2253

01:46:38,910 --> 01:46:36,010

show here tell us after this where did

2254

01:46:41,220 --> 01:46:38,920

this go what happened next well as we

2255

01:46:44,580 --> 01:46:41,230

heard in the last clip before the break

2256

01:46:47,520 --> 01:46:44,590

mr. Schramm passed out when he saw

2257

01:46:49,439 --> 01:46:47,530

another robotic looking creature come up

2258

01:46:51,870 --> 01:46:49,449

to the base of the tree and the two

2259

01:46:53,790 --> 01:46:51,880

robots faced each other there was a

2260

01:46:56,490 --> 01:46:53,800

flash of light that came between them

2261

01:46:58,520 --> 01:46:56,500

and then a tremendous volume of vapor

2262

01:47:01,500 --> 01:46:58,530

much more than he had previously

2263

01:47:04,500 --> 01:47:01,510

experienced came up and engulfed the

2264

01:47:06,930 --> 01:47:04,510

entire tree and knocked him out for what

2265

01:47:09,419 --> 01:47:06,940

could have been ours he doesn't know

2266

01:47:13,320 --> 01:47:09,429

exactly how long he was out but when he

2267

01:47:17,070 --> 01:47:13,330

came to it was nearly daybreak and there

2268

01:47:20,160 --> 01:47:17,080

was no sign of the creatures every they

2269

01:47:23,100 --> 01:47:20,170

were gone everything was was still and

2270

01:47:27,390 --> 01:47:23,110

he was hanging by this military belt

2271

01:47:29,040 --> 01:47:27,400

that he had draped around the trunk of

2272

01:47:34,169 --> 01:47:29,050

the tree and he was just hanging their

2273

01:47:37,169 --> 01:47:34,179

head down in the tree and how far up was

2274

01:47:39,660 --> 01:47:37,179

he he was approximately eight or nine

2275

01:47:42,260 --> 01:47:39,670

feet off the ground I believe he's

2276

01:47:44,669 --> 01:47:42,270

really lucky that he didn't fall right

2277

01:47:47,100 --> 01:47:44,679

well wait a minute he said he climbed to

2278

01:47:49,080 --> 01:47:47,110

the top of the tree tall was the tree

2279

01:47:51,689 --> 01:47:49,090

that's a really good question do you

2280

01:47:55,260 --> 01:47:51,699

remember the height of the tree Ruben no

2281

01:47:56,429 --> 01:47:55,270

no I think it was about based on the the

2282

01:47:58,500 --> 01:47:56,439

heights of the

2283

01:48:01,949 --> 01:47:58,510

on the picture so I would say it's about

2284

01:48:04,500 --> 01:48:01,959

least 30 feet there was another item

2285

01:48:06,359 --> 01:48:04,510

that he dad Don has shared with us he

2286

01:48:08,729 --> 01:48:06,369

said when he had first climbed up that

2287

01:48:11,129 --> 01:48:08,739

tree he had noticed that there were bear

2288

01:48:13,620 --> 01:48:11,139

claws on the bark already got so so

2289

01:48:15,779 --> 01:48:13,630

anyway the thing that Don had shared

2290

01:48:17,729 --> 01:48:15,789

with us was that when he initially

2291

01:48:20,370 --> 01:48:17,739

climbed up that tree he noticed there

2292

01:48:22,140 --> 01:48:20,380

were a number of the bear claws markings

2293

01:48:23,939 --> 01:48:22,150

on it so that tree has been visited

2294

01:48:27,390 --> 01:48:23,949

before the other thing that was really

2295

01:48:30,000 --> 01:48:27,400

interesting is that tree was on a ledge

2296

01:48:32,699 --> 01:48:30,010

of a canyon he actually thought of

2297

01:48:34,229 --> 01:48:32,709

jumping off and he didn't want to be

2298

01:48:35,790 --> 01:48:34,239

captured he wouldn't that's what that's

2299

01:48:38,549 --> 01:48:35,800

what it was going through his mind he

2300

01:48:41,520 --> 01:48:38,559

was going to jump down to the in down to

2301  
01:48:43,589 --> 01:48:41,530  
the canyon floor but what kept them what

2302  
01:48:46,109 --> 01:48:43,599  
changed his mind was the fact that he

2303  
01:48:49,199 --> 01:48:46,119  
had as nobody had mentioned earlier a

2304  
01:48:50,939 --> 01:48:49,209  
young baby girl was about a year old and

2305  
01:48:54,629 --> 01:48:50,949  
the young wife and this is what

2306  
01:48:57,000 --> 01:48:54,639  
motivated him to to survive all right

2307  
01:48:59,279 --> 01:48:57,010  
now what happened to his two friends

2308  
01:49:01,469 --> 01:48:59,289  
okay that that's a very good question it

2309  
01:49:02,909 --> 01:49:01,479  
fits in here very nicely because the

2310  
01:49:04,799 --> 01:49:02,919  
initial appearance of the mothership

2311  
01:49:08,310 --> 01:49:04,809  
coming down from the Earth's atmosphere

2312  
01:49:10,649 --> 01:49:08,320  
and hovering over mr. Trump's position

2313  
01:49:13,500 --> 01:49:10,659

that was witnessed by one of the other

2314

01:49:15,629 --> 01:49:13,510

hunters that was with him although he

2315

01:49:18,390 --> 01:49:15,639

was physically separated by a couple of

2316

01:49:20,850 --> 01:49:18,400

miles he was at another place in the

2317

01:49:25,020 --> 01:49:20,860

forest he saw that that mothership

2318

01:49:27,839 --> 01:49:25,030

arriving out of the sky and unbeknownst

2319

01:49:30,569 --> 01:49:27,849

to him at that time this was uh this was

2320

01:49:33,810 --> 01:49:30,579

mr. shrooms friend Vincent Alvarez who

2321

01:49:36,209 --> 01:49:33,820

later filed a written affidavit stating

2322

01:49:38,819 --> 01:49:36,219

that he saw the initial appearance of

2323

01:49:41,459 --> 01:49:38,829

the mothership unknown to mr. Alvarez at

2324

01:49:44,520 --> 01:49:41,469

the time when he saw the object zoom

2325

01:49:47,129 --> 01:49:44,530

across the sky and then go and and in

2326

01:49:50,219 --> 01:49:47,139

you know stop somewhere up ahead he

2327

01:49:52,649 --> 01:49:50,229

didn't realize that that that ship was

2328

01:49:56,790 --> 01:49:52,659

now right at the position where mr.

2329

01:50:02,159 --> 01:49:56,800

shrum was located at that time the third

2330

01:50:03,509 --> 01:50:02,169

hunter was had made his way back to the

2331

01:50:07,109 --> 01:50:03,519

base camp that that had established

2332

01:50:09,459 --> 01:50:07,119

earlier in the day Tim Trueblood who was

2333

01:50:13,120 --> 01:50:09,469

a resident of Loomis California

2334

01:50:16,810 --> 01:50:13,130

so he had made his way back to camp and

2335

01:50:19,810 --> 01:50:16,820

eventually mr. Alvarez also joined him

2336

01:50:22,120 --> 01:50:19,820

at the base camp and they were unaware

2337

01:50:25,240 --> 01:50:22,130

of what was going on just a few miles

2338

01:50:28,420 --> 01:50:25,250

away in the tree where mr. shroom was

2339

01:50:31,900 --> 01:50:28,430

fighting off these strange creatures so

2340

01:50:34,600 --> 01:50:31,910

they got to see the ship or whatever it

2341

01:50:37,090 --> 01:50:34,610

was but they never knew until they

2342

01:50:39,100 --> 01:50:37,100

talked with him later right Donald had

2343

01:50:41,740 --> 01:50:39,110

encountered that's correct now when he

2344

01:50:44,380 --> 01:50:41,750

came down from the tree he saw all the

2345

01:50:46,510 --> 01:50:44,390

stuff that he had thrown down you know

2346

01:50:49,630 --> 01:50:46,520

the night before he found his arrowheads

2347

01:50:53,200 --> 01:50:49,640

and he kind of stumbled his way back

2348

01:50:55,030 --> 01:50:53,210

toward the camp and about half way back

2349

01:50:58,330 --> 01:50:55,040

to where the camp would have been he

2350

01:50:59,920 --> 01:50:58,340

basically passed out from fatigue but at

2351  
01:51:02,080 --> 01:50:59,930  
that time his buddies were already

2352  
01:51:03,370 --> 01:51:02,090  
looking for him and vincent alvarez was

2353  
01:51:05,200 --> 01:51:03,380  
the one who found them in the brush

2354  
01:51:07,180 --> 01:51:05,210  
helped him back to camp

2355  
01:51:10,209 --> 01:51:07,190  
and he told him a little bit of the

2356  
01:51:13,420 --> 01:51:10,219  
story but then he basically fell asleep

2357  
01:51:15,850 --> 01:51:13,430  
for six hours and it wasn't until you

2358  
01:51:19,000 --> 01:51:15,860  
know after he woke up that he finally

2359  
01:51:22,540 --> 01:51:19,010  
told them and at that point mr. Alvarez

2360  
01:51:25,209 --> 01:51:22,550  
realized that the ship that mr. Schramm

2361  
01:51:28,020 --> 01:51:25,219  
had seen was a very ship that he also

2362  
01:51:30,610 --> 01:51:28,030  
witnessed coming down out of the sky I

2363  
01:51:34,420 --> 01:51:30,620

just have one question that occurs to me

2364

01:51:36,250 --> 01:51:34,430

here the admission ever have any feeling

2365

01:51:39,520 --> 01:51:36,260

that something else happened

2366

01:51:41,860 --> 01:51:39,530

maybe transpired while he was knocked

2367

01:51:45,130 --> 01:51:41,870

out that's a very good question because

2368

01:51:47,979 --> 01:51:45,140

that's exactly what plagued him for many

2369

01:51:51,130 --> 01:51:47,989

for a long period of time after this in

2370

01:51:53,200 --> 01:51:51,140

addition to suffering ill effects that

2371

01:51:56,080 --> 01:51:53,210

today we would call post-traumatic

2372

01:51:57,970 --> 01:51:56,090

stress syndrome and he had screaming

2373

01:52:01,240 --> 01:51:57,980

nightmares where he'd wake up covered in

2374

01:52:03,939 --> 01:52:01,250

sweat his wife testified to he had a lot

2375

01:52:05,530 --> 01:52:03,949

of trouble nightmares about these beings

2376

01:52:06,939 --> 01:52:05,540

that he saw in the forest that night but

2377

01:52:11,550 --> 01:52:06,949

in issue and in addition to all that

2378

01:52:14,110 --> 01:52:11,560

they were very concerned that perhaps

2379

01:52:16,240 --> 01:52:14,120

you know as far as he knew he blacked

2380

01:52:18,459 --> 01:52:16,250

out that last time and he was out for a

2381

01:52:21,250 --> 01:52:18,469

long period of time that perhaps the

2382

01:52:23,050 --> 01:52:21,260

creatures had finally gotten to him you

2383

01:52:25,060 --> 01:52:23,060

know done whatever they wanted

2384

01:52:27,460 --> 01:52:25,070

with him and then just left him there in

2385

01:52:32,830 --> 01:52:27,470

the tree and that was a great matter of

2386

01:52:36,220 --> 01:52:32,840

concern until he underwent hypnosis at

2387

01:52:41,170 --> 01:52:36,230

the behest of UFO investigator Paul

2388

01:52:44,140 --> 01:52:41,180

cerny the late Paul Cerny in 1967 which

2389

01:52:47,440 --> 01:52:44,150

was three years after the event they had

2390

01:52:50,380 --> 01:52:47,450

a session of hypnosis in the shrooms

2391

01:52:52,810 --> 01:52:50,390

home arranged by mr. Cerny and they took

2392

01:52:55,090 --> 01:52:52,820

him back they regressed him to his and

2393

01:52:56,890 --> 01:52:55,100

the incident in the forest they had him

2394

01:52:58,780 --> 01:52:56,900

view the whole thing from the

2395

01:53:01,900 --> 01:52:58,790

perspective of a detached observer

2396

01:53:04,180 --> 01:53:01,910

looking down at the events and it was at

2397

01:53:08,290 --> 01:53:04,190

that point that it became clear to mr.

2398

01:53:10,870 --> 01:53:08,300

Shrum that that the creatures had never

2399

01:53:13,540 --> 01:53:10,880

never reached him and that they had

2400

01:53:16,510 --> 01:53:13,550

departed shortly after he was finally

2401

01:53:19,150 --> 01:53:16,520

blacked out for the last time that's

2402

01:53:22,750 --> 01:53:19,160

really important I guess he was also

2403

01:53:24,760 --> 01:53:22,760

really lucky it was after that you know

2404

01:53:28,360 --> 01:53:24,770

that that session of hypnosis was what

2405

01:53:31,720 --> 01:53:28,370

put his mind at ease because up until

2406

01:53:33,490 --> 01:53:31,730

that point he was extremely fearful that

2407

01:53:35,320 --> 01:53:33,500

they would come back for him or that

2408

01:53:38,380 --> 01:53:35,330

they might have done something to him

2409

01:53:41,170 --> 01:53:38,390

maybe implanted something in him but the

2410

01:53:43,060 --> 01:53:41,180

hypnosis gave him the confidence the

2411

01:53:45,730 --> 01:53:43,070

peace of mind that they had never

2412

01:53:47,800 --> 01:53:45,740

actually reached him at all that was a

2413

01:53:50,910 --> 01:53:47,810

strong impression that he got as a

2414

01:53:52,870 --> 01:53:50,920

result of reliving the experience

2415

01:53:55,480 --> 01:53:52,880

parenthetically that he ever have any

2416

01:53:57,970 --> 01:53:55,490

further UFO encounters throughout his

2417

01:54:00,160 --> 01:53:57,980

life actually he did and there were

2418

01:54:02,590 --> 01:54:00,170

instances there was one instance where

2419

01:54:05,230 --> 01:54:02,600

the family was camping mr. Schramm mrs.

2420

01:54:07,870 --> 01:54:05,240

schrum and some friends not at the Tower

2421

01:54:10,420 --> 01:54:07,880

National Forest but at another location

2422

01:54:11,560 --> 01:54:10,430

that it was a family camping trip and

2423

01:54:16,210 --> 01:54:11,570

they were sitting around the campfire

2424

01:54:18,310 --> 01:54:16,220

one evening talking totally not related

2425

01:54:20,650 --> 01:54:18,320

to UFOs or anything I mean it had been

2426  
01:54:21,880 --> 01:54:20,660  
awhile since this incident had happened

2427  
01:54:24,340 --> 01:54:21,890  
they had kind of put it out of their

2428  
01:54:27,310 --> 01:54:24,350  
minds as best they could but while they

2429  
01:54:29,350 --> 01:54:27,320  
were talking around that campfire all of

2430  
01:54:31,240 --> 01:54:29,360  
a sudden mr. Schramm was like in

2431  
01:54:34,840 --> 01:54:31,250  
mid-sentence when all of a sudden he

2432  
01:54:36,490 --> 01:54:34,850  
turned around and everybody that was

2433  
01:54:36,640 --> 01:54:36,500  
sitting around the campfire noticed that

2434  
01:54:46,090 --> 01:54:36,650  
he

2435  
01:54:49,120 --> 01:54:46,100  
looking it was kind of holding one of

2436  
01:54:51,610 --> 01:54:49,130  
his ears and all of a sudden over the

2437  
01:54:54,640 --> 01:54:51,620  
ridge zoomed this glowing UFO that

2438  
01:54:56,380 --> 01:54:54,650

passed right over their camp and all of

2439

01:54:59,439 --> 01:54:56,390

the members of that of that camping

2440

01:55:02,709 --> 01:54:59,449

party saw this and after it had zoomed

2441

01:55:07,270 --> 01:55:02,719

past them and gone past they asked mr.

2442

01:55:09,550 --> 01:55:07,280

Shrum how was it that he you know that

2443

01:55:12,010 --> 01:55:09,560

he had turned prior to the appearance of

2444

01:55:14,620 --> 01:55:12,020

this object and he told them that he had

2445

01:55:19,479 --> 01:55:14,630

he told them that he knew they were

2446

01:55:21,729 --> 01:55:19,489

coming he had heard this vibration in

2447

01:55:23,590 --> 01:55:21,739

his ear which nobody else that was there

2448

01:55:26,680 --> 01:55:23,600

heard while getting more of that a

2449

01:55:29,350 --> 01:55:26,690

moment they were not good vibrations noe

2450

01:55:36,970 --> 01:55:29,360

Taurus joins us Ruben urk with Jean and

2451

01:55:39,310 --> 01:55:36,980

Kris you're in the para cast are you

2452

01:55:41,830 --> 01:55:39,320

ready to order the official para cast

2453

01:55:44,020 --> 01:55:41,840

t-shirt you asked we answered we're now

2454

01:55:47,770 --> 01:55:44,030

taking orders for the official para cast

2455

01:55:50,110 --> 01:55:47,780

t-shirt it comes in white 100% cotton

2456

01:55:52,899 --> 01:55:50,120

the front of it features the same logo

2457

01:55:56,200 --> 01:55:52,909

that we have on our community forums on

2458

01:55:59,080 --> 01:55:56,210

the back it says separating signal from

2459

01:56:01,390 --> 01:55:59,090

noise to order the official power cast

2460

01:56:04,630 --> 01:56:01,400

t-shirt here's all you have to do visit

2461

01:56:07,090 --> 01:56:04,640

our new online store at store dot the

2462

01:56:10,390 --> 01:56:07,100

para cast dot-com one more time that's

2463

01:56:12,760 --> 01:56:10,400

store dot the para cast come you can use

2464

01:56:16,030 --> 01:56:12,770

a major credit card to place your order

2465

01:56:17,950 --> 01:56:16,040

for the official para cast t-shirt hey

2466

01:56:20,770 --> 01:56:17,960

neighbors we have one more thing to talk

2467

01:56:22,990 --> 01:56:20,780

about and that's more merchandise at the

2468

01:56:25,000 --> 01:56:23,000

official power cast store we have hats

2469

01:56:27,070 --> 01:56:25,010

we have jackets we even have a flip

2470

01:56:29,410 --> 01:56:27,080

Video camcorder customized with the

2471

01:56:31,870 --> 01:56:29,420

power cast logo at the official para

2472

01:56:34,750 --> 01:56:31,880

cast store it's all Val available at the

2473

01:56:36,220 --> 01:56:34,760

official power cast store store dot the

2474

01:56:38,260 --> 01:56:36,230

para cast com

2475

01:56:41,320 --> 01:56:38,270

hey everybody Jason Lewis here once

2476

01:56:42,700 --> 01:56:41,330

again these are hard times for investors

2477

01:56:44,620 --> 01:56:42,710

if you're like me you just don't know

2478

01:56:46,899 --> 01:56:44,630

where to put your money because there's

2479

01:56:49,540 --> 01:56:46,909

a downside to every possible scenario

2480

01:56:51,879 --> 01:56:49,550

now look every portfolio needs a hedge

2481

01:56:53,410 --> 01:56:51,889

for inflation gold has been the classic

2482

01:56:55,450 --> 01:56:53,420

I want to tell you want to be honest

2483

01:56:57,250 --> 01:56:55,460

with you commodities fluctuate so you

2484

01:57:00,220 --> 01:56:57,260

could lose money gold goes up and down

2485

01:57:03,250 --> 01:57:00,230

but every stable portfolio usually has

2486

01:57:05,439 --> 01:57:03,260

an inflation hedge and gold is well the

2487

01:57:06,910 --> 01:57:05,449

gold standard Washington is not going to

2488

01:57:08,680 --> 01:57:06,920

get us out of this recovery so you've

2489

01:57:10,120 --> 01:57:08,690

got to protect yourself give it some

2490

01:57:12,370 --> 01:57:10,130

thought and if you're interested in

2491

01:57:13,720 --> 01:57:12,380

converting your IRA to gold or would

2492

01:57:50,010 --> 01:57:13,730

like to actually have it in your

2493

01:58:02,410 --> 01:57:59,860

1-866-376-8255 time warranty visit us at

2494

01:58:10,300 --> 01:58:02,420

crossbreed holsters dot-com

2495

01:58:11,979 --> 01:58:10,310

in a coming apart world you need

2496

01:58:14,140 --> 01:58:11,989

something to keep it tied together

2497

01:58:15,910 --> 01:58:14,150

that's something is Atwood rope the

2498

01:58:18,390 --> 01:58:15,920

highest quality rope made in the USA

2499

01:58:21,430 --> 01:58:18,400

from exotic braids for military rescue

2500

01:58:23,500 --> 01:58:21,440

arborists shipyards towline or boating

2501

01:58:25,510 --> 01:58:23,510

quality rope and affordable prices you

2502

01:58:28,390 --> 01:58:25,520

and your customers can depend on find a

2503

01:58:30,939 --> 01:58:28,400

dealer or shop online at Atwood rope net

2504

01:58:32,879 --> 01:58:30,949

enter promo code radio to receive 100

2505

01:58:35,290 --> 01:58:32,889

feet of 550 paracord free with purchase

2506

01:58:38,439 --> 01:58:35,300

atwood rope working to keep the world

2507

01:58:40,750 --> 01:58:38,449

tied together I have bought a few

2508

01:58:43,060 --> 01:58:40,760

bottles of heart and body extract and

2509

01:58:44,890 --> 01:58:43,070

have to say that it certainly does work

2510

01:58:46,720 --> 01:58:44,900

that's what Jack from Michigan had to

2511

01:58:48,520 --> 01:58:46,730

say after his experience with heart pain

2512

01:58:50,590 --> 01:58:48,530

and what he did to treat it with heart

2513

01:58:51,459 --> 01:58:50,600

and body extract I actually had a huge

2514

01:58:53,260 --> 01:58:51,469

heart flutter

2515

01:58:55,680 --> 01:58:53,270

he's also having some edema around my

2516

01:58:58,060 --> 01:58:55,690

ankles and very worrisome clot in my

2517

01:59:00,609 --> 01:58:58,070

right leg that would happen from

2518

01:59:02,709 --> 01:59:00,619

time to time I was trying to sleep heart

2519

01:59:04,359 --> 01:59:02,719

and body extract is all natural with no

2520

01:59:06,100 --> 01:59:04,369

negative side effects it will help

2521

01:59:07,780 --> 01:59:06,110

repair or correct past problems

2522

01:59:10,359 --> 01:59:07,790

associated with the heart and body

2523

01:59:13,390 --> 01:59:10,369

circulation after my second bottle of

2524

01:59:14,169 --> 01:59:13,400

heart and body extract all problems are

2525

01:59:17,140 --> 01:59:14,179

now gone

2526

01:59:19,359 --> 01:59:17,150

order at hv extract calm or call eight

2527

01:59:21,970 --> 01:59:19,369

six six two nine five five three zero

2528

01:59:24,129 --> 01:59:21,980

five i ordered a third bottle of heart

2529

01:59:25,899 --> 01:59:24,139

and body extract for maintenance as i

2530

01:59:28,270 --> 01:59:25,909

want to keep everything working order

2531

01:59:32,050 --> 01:59:28,280

heart and body extract at eight six six

2532

01:59:35,200 --> 01:59:32,060

two nine five five three zero five or HB

2533

01:59:40,180 --> 01:59:35,210

extract calm heart and body extract for

2534

01:59:42,939 --> 01:59:40,190

a long and healthy life we'd like to

2535

01:59:45,580 --> 01:59:42,949

hear from you if you have a comment or

2536

01:59:48,700 --> 01:59:45,590

question about the podcast send it to

2537

01:59:52,629 --> 01:59:48,710

news at the para cast com

2538

01:59:55,120 --> 01:59:52,639

that's news at the para cast dot-com and

2539

01:59:57,939 --> 01:59:55,130

if you'd like to catch up on past

2540

02:00:00,700 --> 01:59:57,949

episodes we have hundreds of shows for

2541

02:00:05,760 --> 02:00:00,710

you to download direct from the para

2542

02:00:09,990 --> 02:00:05,770

cast com that's the para cast dot-com or

2543

02:00:12,840 --> 02:00:10,000

check us out at iTunes

2544

02:00:15,030 --> 02:00:12,850

I'm sorry about that crazy crack disc

2545

02:00:17,750 --> 02:00:15,040

jockey cracked about Good Vibrations but

2546

02:00:21,090 --> 02:00:17,760

in the sixties that was a popular song

2547

02:00:23,250 --> 02:00:21,100

part a the book is called aliens in the

2548

02:00:26,160 --> 02:00:23,260

forest okay so when did this occur again

2549

02:00:32,820 --> 02:00:26,170

the incident were he experienced the UFO

2550

02:00:35,340 --> 02:00:32,830

sighting was in 1967 or 68 if memory

2551  
02:00:37,290 --> 02:00:35,350  
recalls like I don't have the exact date

2552  
02:00:40,260 --> 02:00:37,300  
here but it was some years after the

2553  
02:00:41,880 --> 02:00:40,270  
encounter any other encounters after

2554  
02:00:44,070 --> 02:00:41,890  
these two well there was a strange

2555  
02:00:46,800 --> 02:00:44,080  
episode that's told by his wife where

2556  
02:00:48,750 --> 02:00:46,810  
they were again camping and they were in

2557  
02:00:52,020 --> 02:00:48,760  
their tent late at night and it was

2558  
02:00:54,600 --> 02:00:52,030  
totally dark they felt a presence they

2559  
02:00:57,450 --> 02:00:54,610  
heard a rustling rustling noises and

2560  
02:01:00,300 --> 02:00:57,460  
they felt a presence inside the tent

2561  
02:01:02,940 --> 02:01:00,310  
they kind of huddled together in their

2562  
02:01:05,190 --> 02:01:02,950  
sleeping bags and they just didn't want

2563  
02:01:07,500 --> 02:01:05,200

to deal with whatever might be there in

2564

02:01:10,550 --> 02:01:07,510

the tent with them and so they kind of

2565

02:01:13,590 --> 02:01:10,560

just didn't do anything just kind of

2566

02:01:15,600 --> 02:01:13,600

weathered the storm and then nothing

2567

02:01:17,550 --> 02:01:15,610

nothing further happened so they weren't

2568

02:01:19,260 --> 02:01:17,560

sure if it might have been some kind of

2569

02:01:22,320 --> 02:01:19,270

wild animal that had gotten in their

2570

02:01:25,260 --> 02:01:22,330

tent but they had this feeling that

2571

02:01:28,800 --> 02:01:25,270

there was a presence in that tent with

2572

02:01:32,640 --> 02:01:28,810

him it gets a little more Messier after

2573

02:01:35,550 --> 02:01:32,650

this in dealing with his report to the

2574

02:01:38,540 --> 02:01:35,560

United States Air Force which we're

2575

02:01:41,340 --> 02:01:38,550

already past now the this aspect of it

2576  
02:01:43,890 --> 02:01:41,350  
what did he report this to the Air Force

2577  
02:01:47,070 --> 02:01:43,900  
well that's a very interesting question

2578  
02:01:48,900 --> 02:01:47,080  
because it was not his intent to seek

2579  
02:01:50,610 --> 02:01:48,910  
out any publicity about this he was

2580  
02:01:52,500 --> 02:01:50,620  
worried about his job with the missile

2581  
02:01:55,980 --> 02:01:52,510  
defense contracting firm that he worked

2582  
02:01:58,380 --> 02:01:55,990  
with and he did mention only to his

2583  
02:02:01,290 --> 02:01:58,390  
immediate family members what had happen

2584  
02:02:03,900 --> 02:02:01,300  
and his mother-in-law happened to know a

2585  
02:02:05,070 --> 02:02:03,910  
former college professor of hers who was

2586  
02:02:07,470 --> 02:02:05,080  
an astronomer

2587  
02:02:09,570 --> 02:02:07,480  
so she the mother-in-law arranged for

2588  
02:02:12,720 --> 02:02:09,580

mr. shrimp to speak to this astronomer

2589

02:02:15,300 --> 02:02:12,730

there in the Sacramento area and so mr.

2590

02:02:17,280 --> 02:02:15,310

shroom spoke to him by phone about his

2591

02:02:19,470 --> 02:02:17,290

encounter and and then they went to see

2592

02:02:21,440 --> 02:02:19,480

him also in person well this gentleman

2593

02:02:23,570 --> 02:02:21,450

turned around and Cahn

2594

02:02:26,630 --> 02:02:23,580

detected a one of the local air force

2595

02:02:29,990 --> 02:02:26,640

bases to tell them actually wrote a

2596

02:02:32,930 --> 02:02:30,000

letter telling them about mr. shrooms

2597

02:02:35,530 --> 02:02:32,940

encounter well as a result of this to

2598

02:02:38,240 --> 02:02:35,540

Air Force investigators were sent a

2599

02:02:40,760 --> 02:02:38,250

meeting was arranged with mr. schrum and

2600

02:02:43,510 --> 02:02:40,770

two investigators that they later found

2601  
02:02:46,240 --> 02:02:43,520  
out had been dispatched out of

2602  
02:02:50,120 --> 02:02:46,250  
wright-patterson Air Base in Dayton Ohio

2603  
02:02:51,830 --> 02:02:50,130  
which at that time was the you know the

2604  
02:02:54,350 --> 02:02:51,840  
center of the world when it came to

2605  
02:02:56,450 --> 02:02:54,360  
government UFO investigations that was

2606  
02:02:58,760 --> 02:02:56,460  
where Project Blue Book was run out of

2607  
02:03:01,640 --> 02:02:58,770  
that was where a lot of folks have said

2608  
02:03:03,860 --> 02:03:01,650  
that there were a lot of odd UFO related

2609  
02:03:05,090 --> 02:03:03,870  
investigations being done by the

2610  
02:03:09,170 --> 02:03:05,100  
government at that time

2611  
02:03:11,660 --> 02:03:09,180  
well you know he was this particular

2612  
02:03:14,000 --> 02:03:11,670  
case night I don't seem to recall this

2613  
02:03:15,410 --> 02:03:14,010

was ever part of Blue Book there were a

2614

02:03:17,420 --> 02:03:15,420

lot of things that were part of Blue

2615

02:03:20,480 --> 02:03:17,430

Book that were not disclosed to the

2616

02:03:23,630 --> 02:03:20,490

public they only but officially this was

2617

02:03:26,030 --> 02:03:23,640

not a a Blue Book case and I could see

2618

02:03:29,980 --> 02:03:26,040

why they would keep it secret because of

2619

02:03:32,330 --> 02:03:29,990

the hello jet witnesses but to my

2620

02:03:34,430 --> 02:03:32,340

recollection this is not an official

2621

02:03:36,800 --> 02:03:34,440

Blue Book case they did not release it

2622

02:03:38,960 --> 02:03:36,810

to the public there were a lot of cases

2623

02:03:41,210 --> 02:03:38,970

that were investigated looked at by Blue

2624

02:03:43,730 --> 02:03:41,220

Book and were not released for public

2625

02:03:46,030 --> 02:03:43,740

consumption they tended to release only

2626

02:03:48,950 --> 02:03:46,040

the weaker cases that had the easiest

2627

02:03:52,910 --> 02:03:48,960

explanations conventional explanations

2628

02:03:54,440 --> 02:03:52,920

and they kept back the real puzzlers for

2629

02:03:56,660 --> 02:03:54,450

which there happened the airports

2630

02:03:58,280 --> 02:03:56,670

dispatched Air Force officers to

2631

02:04:00,680 --> 02:03:58,290

investigate the case and it wasn't part

2632

02:04:03,500 --> 02:04:00,690

of Blue Book I mean that lends credence

2633

02:04:05,090 --> 02:04:03,510

to the case in my estimation now dr. Jay

2634

02:04:07,790 --> 02:04:05,100

I always have to wonder before you go on

2635

02:04:10,670 --> 02:04:07,800

yes I wonder also that being the case

2636

02:04:13,010 --> 02:04:10,680

how many sightings did Blue Book gather

2637

02:04:15,410 --> 02:04:13,020

that never gotten into any of those

2638

02:04:17,960 --> 02:04:15,420

reports exactly if we read the materials

2639

02:04:20,510 --> 02:04:17,970

written by Jay Allen Hynek who was a

2640

02:04:22,760 --> 02:04:20,520

lead scientific investigator for Project

2641

02:04:25,670 --> 02:04:22,770

Blue Book four years for the whole time

2642

02:04:28,040 --> 02:04:25,680

of its existence and afterward he became

2643

02:04:30,080 --> 02:04:28,050

one of the leading spokesman for UFO

2644

02:04:32,630 --> 02:04:30,090

research and became a civilian UFO

2645

02:04:34,970 --> 02:04:32,640

researcher himself if you read his

2646

02:04:37,190 --> 02:04:34,980

statements after leaving Blue Book

2647

02:04:40,250 --> 02:04:37,200

it becomes clear and he said it himself

2648

02:04:41,810 --> 02:04:40,260

that Bluebook was not an agency that was

2649

02:04:45,260 --> 02:04:41,820

really trying to get at the mystery of

2650

02:04:48,050 --> 02:04:45,270

the UFOs their their purpose was to try

2651  
02:04:50,780 --> 02:04:48,060  
to allay public fears and suspicions and

2652  
02:04:54,050 --> 02:04:50,790  
they just put out the cases that were

2653  
02:04:56,300 --> 02:04:54,060  
extremely easy to Cano to talk about and

2654  
02:04:58,130 --> 02:04:56,310  
to circumvent and and and give

2655  
02:05:00,830 --> 02:04:58,140  
conventional explanations for so he

2656  
02:05:02,510 --> 02:05:00,840  
himself was very very high on the shroom

2657  
02:05:05,030 --> 02:05:02,520  
case and he did a lot of the

2658  
02:05:07,250 --> 02:05:05,040  
investigation into it so he knew that

2659  
02:05:09,500 --> 02:05:07,260  
there was something really solid and

2660  
02:05:11,990 --> 02:05:09,510  
credible here just as he did with the

2661  
02:05:14,390 --> 02:05:12,000  
Pascagoula Mississippi case because of

2662  
02:05:16,820 --> 02:05:14,400  
it we're running short on time they

2663  
02:05:19,190 --> 02:05:16,830

think the aspect or the thing that made

2664

02:05:20,840 --> 02:05:19,200

this very interesting is that the shrubs

2665

02:05:24,020 --> 02:05:20,850

did meet with these two Air Force

2666

02:05:26,180 --> 02:05:24,030

officials and he did you know he

2667

02:05:28,910 --> 02:05:26,190

explained to him what had happened but

2668

02:05:31,400 --> 02:05:28,920

they didn't believe him they were coming

2669

02:05:34,070 --> 02:05:31,410

up with a number of excuses they were

2670

02:05:36,380 --> 02:05:34,080

saying that perhaps these that could

2671

02:05:38,540 --> 02:05:36,390

have been caused by a group of Boy

2672

02:05:40,820 --> 02:05:38,550

Scouts who were young teenagers that

2673

02:05:45,400 --> 02:05:40,830

were out there in the woods doing the

2674

02:05:48,260 --> 02:05:45,410

prank or was gassing somebody that's the

2675

02:05:52,010 --> 02:05:48,270

most ridiculous was that they could have

2676  
02:05:53,420 --> 02:05:52,020  
been these know Japanese soldiers yeah

2677  
02:05:56,090 --> 02:05:53,430  
there could have been some holdover

2678  
02:05:58,040 --> 02:05:56,100  
Japanese soldiers from World War two

2679  
02:06:02,210 --> 02:05:58,050  
still hanging around in the woods

2680  
02:06:04,430 --> 02:06:02,220  
they're causing havoc upon poor poor

2681  
02:06:06,370 --> 02:06:04,440  
Americans who happen to be hunting in

2682  
02:06:09,080 --> 02:06:06,380  
the woods so that was another

2683  
02:06:12,470 --> 02:06:09,090  
explanation that was shot out there

2684  
02:06:14,690 --> 02:06:12,480  
this stuff is wacky it sounds very

2685  
02:06:17,450 --> 02:06:14,700  
strange yes well here's the thing is

2686  
02:06:19,280 --> 02:06:17,460  
that Don and his brother and some

2687  
02:06:22,220 --> 02:06:19,290  
friends they returned back to the site

2688  
02:06:24,710 --> 02:06:22,230

about two three weeks later they found

2689

02:06:27,200 --> 02:06:24,720

they found the tree they found that were

2690

02:06:29,810 --> 02:06:27,210

the charred markings from the fire but

2691

02:06:31,729 --> 02:06:29,820

the thing that really caught their

2692

02:06:35,330 --> 02:06:31,739

attention was the fact that that entire

2693

02:06:36,860 --> 02:06:35,340

area was raked it was clip it clean they

2694

02:06:39,650 --> 02:06:36,870

found a bunch of cigarette butt

2695

02:06:42,890 --> 02:06:39,660

cigarette packages and it immediately

2696

02:06:45,620 --> 02:06:42,900

they just knew that that the Air Force

2697

02:06:47,750 --> 02:06:45,630

or some military large task group was

2698

02:06:48,650 --> 02:06:47,760

there we have a really interesting clip

2699

02:06:50,450 --> 02:06:48,660

on that

2700

02:06:54,140 --> 02:06:50,460

mr. Shermer we had would have time for

2701  
02:06:57,470 --> 02:06:54,150  
it sure on the Air Force investigation

2702  
02:06:59,570 --> 02:06:57,480  
so called talking to the US Air Force

2703  
02:07:01,820 --> 02:06:59,580  
okay I think we'll do that in the next

2704  
02:07:04,100 --> 02:07:01,830  
segment because we don't have much time

2705  
02:07:06,140 --> 02:07:04,110  
left before we have to spend a little

2706  
02:07:08,180 --> 02:07:06,150  
time with our benefactors but it'd be

2707  
02:07:11,630 --> 02:07:08,190  
interesting to get his reaction talking

2708  
02:07:13,400 --> 02:07:11,640  
to the Air Force Donald's from and his

2709  
02:07:15,440 --> 02:07:13,410  
encounter with them and the way they

2710  
02:07:17,120 --> 02:07:15,450  
reacted to the case and as you were

2711  
02:07:19,610 --> 02:07:17,130  
telling me they of course their efforts

2712  
02:07:27,200 --> 02:07:19,620  
to explain away oh it's nothing don't

2713  
02:07:28,340 --> 02:07:27,210

worry about it it's Japanese Japanese

2714

02:07:31,550 --> 02:07:28,350

soldiers

2715

02:07:33,500 --> 02:07:31,560

oh that's wacky that's so this or maybe

2716

02:07:35,300 --> 02:07:33,510

just some of the ones that they interned

2717

02:07:38,600 --> 02:07:35,310

during World War two they escaped

2718

02:07:43,730 --> 02:07:38,610

finally George Takei was there

2719

02:07:47,300 --> 02:07:43,740

that's it Sulu came over George Takei

2720

02:07:48,800 --> 02:07:47,310

Spielberg's movie 1941 downloads from is

2721

02:07:51,650 --> 02:07:48,810

the witness we've been hearing from

2722

02:07:54,110 --> 02:07:51,660

we're hearing also from Noah tourists

2723

02:07:57,170 --> 02:07:54,120

Ruben you're teh authors of aliens in

2724

02:07:59,870 --> 02:07:57,180

the forest this is gotta be one of the

2725

02:08:01,460 --> 02:07:59,880

more fascinating cases we've heard you

2726

02:08:03,470 --> 02:08:01,470

know it's something that that just

2727

02:08:06,290 --> 02:08:03,480

something flying overhead or someone

2728

02:08:08,930 --> 02:08:06,300

being abducted but hours and hours of

2729

02:08:11,570 --> 02:08:08,940

being terrorized by who knows what these

2730

02:08:14,060 --> 02:08:11,580

creatures were I think Chris O'Brien

2731

02:08:15,710 --> 02:08:14,070

there was channeling his inner trickster

2732

02:08:24,740 --> 02:08:15,720

you never know with Gene and Chris

2733

02:08:28,720 --> 02:08:26,500

[Music]

2734

02:08:32,109 --> 02:08:28,730

America's number one source for

2735

02:08:37,250 --> 02:08:32,119

independent talk radio for over a decade

2736

02:08:39,680 --> 02:08:37,260

we are the gcn radio network graphic

2737

02:08:42,109 --> 02:08:39,690

converter is the image manipulation tool

2738

02:08:44,540 --> 02:08:42,119

for the rest of us it does not use any

2739

02:08:47,030 --> 02:08:44,550

database you get full control of all

2740

02:08:49,370 --> 02:08:47,040

your files want to view the images of a

2741

02:08:52,339 --> 02:08:49,380

folder drag it into graphic converter

2742

02:08:54,260 --> 02:08:52,349

and a powerful browser opens up to show

2743

02:08:56,720 --> 02:08:54,270

your image files you could use it for

2744

02:08:58,910 --> 02:08:56,730

slideshows you could use it to import

2745

02:09:01,339 --> 02:08:58,920

images from digital cameras or from

2746

02:09:03,290 --> 02:09:01,349

scanners need to do some image editing

2747

02:09:06,500 --> 02:09:03,300

you can do that too in graphic converter

2748

02:09:07,189 --> 02:09:06,510

also print catalogs convert from so many

2749

02:09:09,350 --> 02:09:07,199

formats

2750

02:09:11,839 --> 02:09:09,360

I can't even list them download now to

2751

02:09:14,930 --> 02:09:11,849

see if graphic converter is good for you

2752

02:09:17,180 --> 02:09:14,940

like one and a half million other users

2753

02:09:19,550 --> 02:09:17,190

guess what you could save money when you

2754

02:09:22,399 --> 02:09:19,560

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2755

02:09:24,830 --> 02:09:22,409

code night-owl use the coupon code Nite

2756

02:09:28,180 --> 02:09:24,840

Owl to get a special price for graphic

2757

02:09:34,569 --> 02:09:28,190

converter go to Lemke soft calm Nets le

2758

02:09:41,000 --> 02:09:34,579

MKE soft calm Lemke soft calm l.e MKE

2759

02:09:43,520 --> 02:09:41,010

soft calm as the United States been

2760

02:09:46,189 --> 02:09:43,530

discovered in the Bible where does Islam

2761

02:09:49,550 --> 02:09:46,199

fit in Bible prophecy is the new world

2762

02:09:51,500 --> 02:09:49,560

order world government these and other

2763

02:09:54,200 --> 02:09:51,510

crucial in time questions are answered

2764

02:09:56,990 --> 02:09:54,210

in the new DVD package understanding the

2765

02:09:58,819 --> 02:09:57,000

endtime from anti ministries Jesus

2766

02:10:01,640 --> 02:09:58,829

Christ said I tell you these things

2767

02:10:03,979 --> 02:10:01,650

before they come to pass so that when

2768

02:10:06,800 --> 02:10:03,989

they do come to pass you might believe

2769

02:10:09,169 --> 02:10:06,810

after you watch this 14 lesson DVD

2770

02:10:11,359 --> 02:10:09,179

series understanding the endtime you'll

2771

02:10:13,760 --> 02:10:11,369

know more about Bible prophecy than the

2772

02:10:16,970 --> 02:10:13,770

average Seminary graduate this DVD

2773

02:10:20,149 --> 02:10:16,980

package normally sells for \$280 but now

2774

02:10:22,879 --> 02:10:20,159

is only \$1.99 order understanding the

2775

02:10:26,689 --> 02:10:22,889

endtime DVD package at [in.time.com](http://in.time.com)

2776

02:10:28,939 --> 02:10:26,699

today for only \$1.99 or call 1-800 end

2777

02:10:31,700 --> 02:10:28,949

of time that's one eight hundred three

2778

02:10:33,740 --> 02:10:31,710

six three eight four six three one eight

2779

02:10:38,630 --> 02:10:33,750

hundred three six three eight

2780

02:10:40,790 --> 02:10:38,640

4-6-3 or in time.com digestive health is

2781

02:10:43,160 --> 02:10:40,800

the key to wellness and elimination of

2782

02:10:45,080 --> 02:10:43,170

toxins that bears repeating digestive

2783

02:10:47,600 --> 02:10:45,090

health is the key to wellness and

2784

02:10:49,970 --> 02:10:47,610

elimination of toxins and pro-am one

2785

02:10:51,980 --> 02:10:49,980

daily probiotic cleanse is the key to

2786

02:10:54,320 --> 02:10:51,990

digestive health pro-am one is a

2787

02:10:56,270 --> 02:10:54,330

powerful liquid probiotic strong enough

2788

02:10:58,760 --> 02:10:56,280

to cleanse gentle enough to use every

2789

02:11:00,800 --> 02:10:58,770

day pro-am one is dairy wheat and soy

2790

02:11:02,390 --> 02:11:00,810

free contains all-natural and certified

2791

02:11:03,800 --> 02:11:02,400

organic ingredients contains no

2792

02:11:05,450 --> 02:11:03,810

preservatives or animal products

2793

02:11:07,460 --> 02:11:05,460

supports a healthy digestive and immune

2794

02:11:09,260 --> 02:11:07,470

system supports weight loss improves

2795

02:11:11,030 --> 02:11:09,270

absorption of food nutrients aids and

2796

02:11:13,310 --> 02:11:11,040

controlling East infections is never

2797

02:11:14,930 --> 02:11:13,320

freeze-dried and uses three groups of

2798

02:11:17,180 --> 02:11:14,940

live viable beneficial microbes to

2799

02:11:18,920 --> 02:11:17,190

cleanse and remove toxins order Pro Am

2800

02:11:23,720 --> 02:11:18,930

one daily probiotic cleanse at Terra

2801

02:11:27,770 --> 02:11:23,730

Ganic scum spelled ter a GaN IX com

2802

02:11:31,160 --> 02:11:27,780

tarragon x-com or call toll-free 866 3 6

2803

02:11:34,340 --> 02:11:31,170

9 3 6 7 8 that's eight six six three six

2804

02:11:38,150 --> 02:11:34,350

nine three six seven eight pro em1 the

2805

02:11:40,520 --> 02:11:38,160

raw probiotic did you ever think you'd

2806

02:11:42,770 --> 02:11:40,530

be where you are a decade into the 21st

2807

02:11:45,230 --> 02:11:42,780

century record foreclosure rates for

2808

02:11:47,000 --> 02:11:45,240

homes if not yours your neighbors

2809

02:11:49,130 --> 02:11:47,010

thankful for the unemployment checks

2810

02:11:51,770 --> 02:11:49,140

since you were laid off and placing your

2811

02:11:54,080 --> 02:11:51,780

child's name on the Angel Tree in hopes

2812

02:11:56,120 --> 02:11:54,090

of a Christmas gift along with thousands

2813

02:11:57,650 --> 02:11:56,130

of other Americans as you ever think

2814

02:11:58,550 --> 02:11:57,660

your future would feel this

2815

02:12:01,220 --> 02:11:58,560

out-of-control

2816

02:12:03,470 --> 02:12:01,230

the fact is in all this craziness

2817

02:12:05,810 --> 02:12:03,480

there's only one thing you can control

2818

02:12:08,810 --> 02:12:05,820

your greatest dependency your food

2819

02:12:11,750 --> 02:12:08,820

supply make 2012 the year you take

2820

02:12:13,820 --> 02:12:11,760

control by getting prepared foods direct

2821

02:12:16,760 --> 02:12:13,830

introduces the best way to build your

2822

02:12:18,560 --> 02:12:16,770

food supply in the 21st century get a 21

2823

02:12:22,940 --> 02:12:18,570

day supply of food free with purchase

2824

02:12:25,700 --> 02:12:22,950

call 800 400 9 5 6 3 3 or go to e foods

2825

02:12:29,840 --> 02:12:25,710

for rec com4 slash Alex take back

2826

02:12:32,330 --> 02:12:29,850

control in 2012 call 800 400 9 5 6 3 3

2827

02:12:33,709 --> 02:12:32,340

or go to eat foods direct comm forward

2828

02:12:37,740 --> 02:12:33,719

slash Alex remem

2829

02:12:44,650 --> 02:12:37,750

you can bet your life on Yvonne's direct

2830

02:12:55,870 --> 02:12:53,689

you're listening to the podcast as we

2831

02:12:58,910 --> 02:12:55,880

continue with our discussion of the

2832

02:13:01,040 --> 02:12:58,920

encounters of Donald's from the book

2833

02:13:03,590 --> 02:13:01,050

aliens in the forest with Noah Taurus

2834

02:13:07,840 --> 02:13:03,600

and Ruben Norte we do have a segment

2835

02:13:10,550 --> 02:13:07,850

here where Donald trum discusses his

2836

02:13:13,550 --> 02:13:10,560

meetings with the air force back in the

2837

02:13:15,770 --> 02:13:13,560

1960s when Project Blue Book was really

2838

02:13:22,790 --> 02:13:15,780

here and how they reacted let's hear

2839

02:13:26,060 --> 02:13:22,800

that anyone else well my family I told

2840

02:13:31,580 --> 02:13:26,070

them and in the only outside person at

2841

02:13:35,320 --> 02:13:31,590

that time was a professor at one of the

2842

02:13:37,880 --> 02:13:35,330

colleges and my mother-in-law had gone

2843

02:13:41,330 --> 02:13:37,890

it was her professor when she was

2844

02:13:44,689 --> 02:13:41,340

younger so we told him the story and

2845

02:13:47,130 --> 02:13:44,699

he's the one that contacted the Air

2846

02:13:51,810 --> 02:13:48,930

so what happened there John whittier

2847

02:13:57,510 --> 02:13:51,820

force well they made an appointment with

2848

02:14:02,730 --> 02:13:57,520

two folks meeting representatives of the

2849

02:14:05,970 --> 02:14:02,740

air force and they tried to disillusion

2850

02:14:08,400 --> 02:14:05,980

me they said well you know the Japanese

2851  
02:14:12,300 --> 02:14:08,410  
might have had somebody up there you

2852  
02:14:16,440 --> 02:14:12,310  
know they was still you know they said

2853  
02:14:18,180 --> 02:14:16,450  
the Boy Scouts dressed up you know and

2854  
02:14:21,810 --> 02:14:18,190  
tossed him just to scare somebody

2855  
02:14:23,790 --> 02:14:21,820  
and I said yeah I'm sure they're gonna

2856  
02:14:30,020 --> 02:14:23,800  
spend all night and keep a guy in a tree

2857  
02:14:33,900 --> 02:14:30,030  
you know and oh then they said the army

2858  
02:14:36,270 --> 02:14:33,910  
probably been whacked up there and it

2859  
02:14:39,090 --> 02:14:36,280  
was in a training camp so my

2860  
02:14:41,070 --> 02:14:39,100  
father-in-law was in the Air Force so he

2861  
02:14:45,300 --> 02:14:41,080  
called and found out there was no

2862  
02:14:47,640 --> 02:14:45,310  
military in that area for any reason

2863  
02:14:51,840 --> 02:14:47,650

because it was it was pretty desolate

2864

02:14:55,410 --> 02:14:51,850

area and they try to disillusion me in

2865

02:15:02,820 --> 02:14:55,420

every way they could and they they took

2866

02:15:05,250 --> 02:15:02,830

the Arrowhead the the main one and they

2867

02:15:06,540 --> 02:15:05,260

said well we'll get back to you and you

2868

02:15:10,650 --> 02:15:06,550

can have this back soon as we get

2869

02:15:13,110 --> 02:15:10,660

through with it which I never did but

2870

02:15:19,230 --> 02:15:13,120

when I went back up there during rifle

2871

02:15:28,530 --> 02:15:19,240

season I found the other arrow the third

2872

02:15:32,030 --> 02:15:28,540

one yeah and when we went back the area

2873

02:15:36,120 --> 02:15:32,040

had been raked and it is an area

2874

02:15:39,390 --> 02:15:36,130

probably 50 feet around that tree and

2875

02:15:41,970 --> 02:15:39,400

there was cigarette packages and cigar

2876

02:15:47,520 --> 02:15:41,980

butts and so I know the Air Force

2877

02:15:49,770 --> 02:15:47,530

checked it out pretty good and they had

2878

02:15:52,380 --> 02:15:49,780

an easy way to find it because it was

2879

02:15:54,780 --> 02:15:52,390

there's an orange circle around that

2880

02:15:58,830 --> 02:15:54,790

tree that where I had caught little

2881

02:16:02,210 --> 02:15:58,840

fires and it was showing orange so if

2882

02:16:06,330 --> 02:16:02,220

they had no problem finding it and I

2883

02:16:09,030 --> 02:16:06,340

marked on the map that they had where it

2884

02:16:11,640 --> 02:16:09,040

was the location interesting here of

2885

02:16:13,560 --> 02:16:11,650

course how careless the Air Force is you

2886

02:16:15,900 --> 02:16:13,570

know they leave cigarettes and they

2887

02:16:18,750 --> 02:16:15,910

leave cigarette packs you almost think

2888

02:16:21,330 --> 02:16:18,760

they wanted to be caught well they took

2889

02:16:23,090 --> 02:16:21,340

a bunch of guys you know on a detail and

2890

02:16:25,560 --> 02:16:23,100

didn't didn't give him any any

2891

02:16:27,750 --> 02:16:25,570

information they just said you know rake

2892

02:16:29,370 --> 02:16:27,760

this place up you know clean it up so

2893

02:16:32,250 --> 02:16:29,380

they had no idea what they were doing

2894

02:16:35,220 --> 02:16:32,260

and it makes sense we've had similar

2895

02:16:37,709 --> 02:16:35,230

accounts by witnesses in the past where

2896

02:16:39,930 --> 02:16:37,719

everything is pretty much raked clean

2897

02:16:41,700 --> 02:16:39,940

and mr. shrim said there were definitely

2898

02:16:44,580 --> 02:16:41,710

footprints all around the area very

2899

02:16:46,500 --> 02:16:44,590

strange little footprints you know prior

2900

02:16:49,200 --> 02:16:46,510

to the Air Force coming in and cleaning

2901  
02:16:51,000 --> 02:16:49,210  
everything up so we're any photographs

2902  
02:16:52,950 --> 02:16:51,010  
taken when they went back up there doing

2903  
02:16:55,740 --> 02:16:52,960  
rifles season did anyone think of being

2904  
02:16:57,180 --> 02:16:55,750  
a camera along yeah in our book there's

2905  
02:16:59,760 --> 02:16:57,190  
a whole bunch of pictures that were

2906  
02:17:01,919 --> 02:16:59,770  
taken by mr. Strom and his brother you

2907  
02:17:04,589 --> 02:17:01,929  
know they took pictures of the tree and

2908  
02:17:06,390 --> 02:17:04,599  
the surrounding area but by that time of

2909  
02:17:08,520 --> 02:17:06,400  
course the Air Force had been there and

2910  
02:17:10,379 --> 02:17:08,530  
there was a much left and also in the

2911  
02:17:13,290 --> 02:17:10,389  
clip he mentioned that the Air Force had

2912  
02:17:15,480 --> 02:17:13,300  
taken the one Arrowhead that had

2913  
02:17:19,290 --> 02:17:15,490

definite trace evidence of it

2914

02:17:21,360 --> 02:17:19,300  
on it from having struck the robot

2915

02:17:23,940 --> 02:17:21,370  
creature it hit first of all it had been

2916

02:17:25,400 --> 02:17:23,950  
bent over you know I'm a senior I'm

2917

02:17:28,430 --> 02:17:25,410  
assuming it was a metal a metal

2918

02:17:31,410 --> 02:17:28,440  
Arrowhead because it sparked when it yes

2919

02:17:33,570 --> 02:17:31,420  
it's parked on a curled up from the

2920

02:17:38,400 --> 02:17:33,580  
force of hitting this robot and it had

2921

02:17:41,220 --> 02:17:38,410  
pieces of some kind of shavings or

2922

02:17:44,520 --> 02:17:41,230  
traces of something from the surface of

2923

02:17:47,220 --> 02:17:44,530  
that robot creature so mr. shroom felt

2924

02:17:49,950 --> 02:17:47,230  
that that one arrow had the best chance

2925

02:17:52,410 --> 02:17:49,960  
of being analyzed in a lab and found to

2926

02:17:54,570 --> 02:17:52,420

contain whatever materials these

2927

02:17:56,280 --> 02:17:54,580

creatures were made of you know have a

2928

02:17:59,940 --> 02:17:56,290

bizarre question it just occurred to me

2929

02:18:02,640 --> 02:17:59,950

guys okay so the Air Force obviously

2930

02:18:06,030 --> 02:18:02,650

made an intense investigation of this

2931

02:18:09,300 --> 02:18:06,040

did you folks ever try to send a Freedom

2932

02:18:12,180 --> 02:18:09,310

of Information inquiry to see if there's

2933

02:18:16,050 --> 02:18:12,190

any documentation actually mr. cerny and

2934

02:18:19,920 --> 02:18:16,060

mr. shroom did you know it's in the in

2935

02:18:22,070 --> 02:18:19,930

the late 60s and we have we have some of

2936

02:18:24,780 --> 02:18:22,080

those documents we have a number of

2937

02:18:27,570 --> 02:18:24,790

correspondences between the Air Force

2938

02:18:29,580 --> 02:18:27,580

and civilian UFO investigators with

2939

02:18:31,710 --> 02:18:29,590

night cap and later move on but

2940

02:18:34,200 --> 02:18:31,720

basically they kind of shuffled this

2941

02:18:38,100 --> 02:18:34,210

under piles of papers and they

2942

02:18:39,900 --> 02:18:38,110

classified it as psychological that was

2943

02:18:41,490 --> 02:18:39,910

this you know after they gathered

2944

02:18:44,390 --> 02:18:41,500

everything and talked to the witness

2945

02:18:46,140 --> 02:18:44,400

they explained it away as being a

2946

02:18:48,600 --> 02:18:46,150

psychological case

2947

02:18:50,940 --> 02:18:48,610

so basically 12-hour freaked out you

2948

02:18:53,400 --> 02:18:50,950

know no he was up there and he maybe he

2949

02:18:55,380 --> 02:18:53,410

stumbled on some Panther and monedas or

2950

02:18:57,660 --> 02:18:55,390

they probably didn't have cows up there

2951

02:19:00,030 --> 02:18:57,670

so probably there were no cubensis but

2952

02:19:02,430 --> 02:19:00,040

maybe some Amanita I mean they could

2953

02:19:06,840 --> 02:19:02,440

explain this away with a variety of

2954

02:19:09,480 --> 02:19:06,850

plants in this CRS but but but gene we

2955

02:19:13,460 --> 02:19:09,490

both know that that the Air Force has a

2956

02:19:15,600 --> 02:19:13,470

way of ascribing ridiculous

2957

02:19:17,880 --> 02:19:15,610

interpretations of cases back in this

2958

02:19:20,610 --> 02:19:17,890

time period so I personally feel that

2959

02:19:23,270 --> 02:19:20,620

something happened to the guy based on

2960

02:19:26,520 --> 02:19:23,280

on just listening to the tape recordings

2961

02:19:29,160 --> 02:19:26,530

so straightforward no easily

2962

02:19:31,230 --> 02:19:29,170

okay this is what happened to me here we

2963

02:19:33,270 --> 02:19:31,240

go and the fire his little chuckles when

2964

02:19:36,960 --> 02:19:33,280

he when he says something kind of almost

2965

02:19:38,990 --> 02:19:36,970

absurd you know he chuckles like oh well

2966

02:19:43,820 --> 02:19:39,000

yeah he's a very down-to-earth

2967

02:19:46,230 --> 02:19:43,830

individual you know he's not he's not I

2968

02:19:48,540 --> 02:19:46,240

want to know more I want I think we'd

2969

02:19:52,400 --> 02:19:48,550

like to have him on the show yeah would

2970

02:19:56,011 --> 02:19:52,410

he be willing do you think - come on

2971

02:19:59,841 --> 02:19:56,021

this is fabulous staff man sure is there

2972

02:20:03,360 --> 02:19:59,851

a way that we can get any sort of foi a

2973

02:20:05,761 --> 02:20:03,370

in regards to that arrow man because

2974

02:20:08,400 --> 02:20:05,771

you're right that has probably had you

2975

02:20:10,261 --> 02:20:08,410

know really definable physical evidence

2976

02:20:13,290 --> 02:20:10,271

on it well the last correspondence

2977

02:20:16,110 --> 02:20:13,300

between the Air Force and the shrooms in

2978

02:20:18,091 --> 02:20:16,120

the early seventies I believe the Air

2979

02:20:19,740 --> 02:20:18,101

Force claimed that they no longer had it

2980

02:20:23,280 --> 02:20:19,750

in their possession that it had been

2981

02:20:25,680 --> 02:20:23,290

given or given to a university somewhere

2982

02:20:28,140 --> 02:20:25,690

and then the shrooms tried to trace it

2983

02:20:29,761 --> 02:20:28,150

at that University and and couldn't

2984

02:20:33,150 --> 02:20:29,771

Rubin do you have any additional details

2985

02:20:35,190 --> 02:20:33,160

on it pretty much what she's mentioned

2986

02:20:38,310 --> 02:20:35,200

there no II and that's something real

2987

02:20:41,700 --> 02:20:38,320

quickly do you remember that television

2988

02:20:44,640 --> 02:20:41,710

show called Project UFO back in 1978

2989

02:20:47,211 --> 02:20:44,650

that was produced by Jack Webb do you

2990

02:20:50,850 --> 02:20:47,221

recall this was something where

2991

02:20:55,110 --> 02:20:50,860

educators of UFO cases and was like Joe

2992

02:20:59,580 --> 02:20:55,120

Friday yes officer Frank Smith but

2993

02:21:01,171 --> 02:20:59,590

chasing UFOs has to have criminals well

2994

02:21:03,030 --> 02:21:01,181

they were they were with Project Blue

2995

02:21:05,370 --> 02:21:03,040

Book and there were the two Air Force

2996

02:21:07,290 --> 02:21:05,380

officers that went around there I think

2997

02:21:09,600 --> 02:21:07,300

there were about 36 episodes that were

2998

02:21:12,480 --> 02:21:09,610

produced and they actually did do a

2999

02:21:15,320 --> 02:21:12,490

whole episode on the on the Cisco Grove

3000

02:21:18,001 --> 02:21:15,330

case although it was totally distorted

3001

02:21:20,940 --> 02:21:18,011

it was laughable and it was very clear

3002

02:21:24,841 --> 02:21:20,950

that a lot of these project UFO episodes

3003

02:21:27,120 --> 02:21:24,851

were meant to bolster the Bluebook view

3004

02:21:29,850 --> 02:21:27,130

of what had happened and interestingly

3005

02:21:32,040 --> 02:21:29,860

enough those like Jack Webb would always

3006

02:21:34,591 --> 02:21:32,050

go to the official sources to get

3007

02:21:37,430 --> 02:21:34,601

information dragnet he made dragnet as

3008

02:21:39,751 --> 02:21:37,440

close as possible to the actual

3009

02:21:40,051 --> 02:21:39,761

experiences of the LA Police Department

3010

02:21:42,241 --> 02:21:40,061

but

3011

02:21:44,281 --> 02:21:42,251

sisqó grove episode of that show was so

3012

02:21:47,761 --> 02:21:44,291

laughable they actually dragged out of

3013

02:21:51,180 --> 02:21:47,771

mouths mothballs the suit that was used

3014

02:21:59,190 --> 02:21:51,190

of Robby the Robot from from the classic

3015

02:22:01,531 --> 02:21:59,200

movie fantastic planet in the same

3016

02:22:04,350 --> 02:22:01,541

costume they used in lost in space

3017

02:22:06,390 --> 02:22:04,360

believers and the danger Will Robinson

3018

02:22:08,461 --> 02:22:06,400

oh by the way the actor who did that

3019

02:22:10,470 --> 02:22:08,471

voice danger Will Robinson he died

3020

02:22:13,291 --> 02:22:10,480

recently anyway we're talking about you

3021

02:22:16,051 --> 02:22:13,301

face of Donald Trump with Ruben Norte

3022

02:22:26,210 --> 02:22:16,061

and noe Taurus with gene and Chris

3023

02:22:31,580 --> 02:22:28,910

are you tired of searching for great

3024

02:22:37,990 --> 02:22:31,590

talk radio of the more important search

3025

02:22:42,019 --> 02:22:38,000

read over we are the GCM radio network

3026

02:22:44,300 --> 02:22:42,029

is there a secret UFO agenda to strange

3027

02:22:46,670 --> 02:22:44,310

creatures from the darkest corners of

3028

02:22:49,429 --> 02:22:46,680

the mind roam the earth is there

3029

02:22:53,090 --> 02:22:49,439

evidence for mind control time travel or

3030

02:22:54,710 --> 02:22:53,100

devious government conspiracies find out

3031

02:22:57,710 --> 02:22:54,720

the inside scoop on the latest

3032

02:22:59,929 --> 02:22:57,720

conspiracies paranormal activity and at

3033

02:23:02,840 --> 02:22:59,939

40 in phenomenon when you subscribe to

3034

02:23:05,690 --> 02:23:02,850

Tim Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

3035

02:23:08,330 --> 02:23:05,700

jam-packed with stories special book and

3036

02:23:10,580 --> 02:23:08,340

DVD promotions and the best news it's

3037

02:23:13,670 --> 02:23:10,590

absolutely free sent right to your

3038

02:23:17,450 --> 02:23:13,680

mailbox plus a bonus free email

3039

02:23:19,250 --> 02:23:17,460

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

3040

02:23:24,710 --> 02:23:19,260

sent an email with your name and address

3041

02:23:30,050 --> 02:23:24,720

to Mister UFO at what TV net that's mr.

3042

02:23:35,599 --> 02:23:30,060

UFO at web TV net find out what they

3043

02:23:39,630 --> 02:23:37,670

we all know that berkey water

3044

02:23:41,910 --> 02:23:39,640

purification systems are the most

3045

02:23:43,950 --> 02:23:41,920

trusted name in water filtration as an

3046

02:23:45,660 --> 02:23:43,960

authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

3047

02:23:48,450 --> 02:23:45,670

years in serving thousands of satisfied

3048

02:23:50,160 --> 02:23:48,460

customers the Berkey guy offers amazing

3049

02:23:52,410 --> 02:23:50,170

specials for berkey water filtration

3050

02:23:54,090 --> 02:23:52,420

systems the murky light systems include

3051  
02:23:55,920 --> 02:23:54,100  
a set of self-sterilizing and re

3052  
02:23:57,809 --> 02:23:55,930  
cleanable black purification elements

3053  
02:24:00,359 --> 02:23:57,819  
that purify water by removing chlorine

3054  
02:24:02,340 --> 02:24:00,369  
pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

3055  
02:24:04,410 --> 02:24:02,350  
to non detectable levels and remove

3056  
02:24:06,569 --> 02:24:04,420  
harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

3057  
02:24:08,429 --> 02:24:06,579  
pesticides order the Berkey light system

3058  
02:24:11,010 --> 02:24:08,439  
today complete with two black per key

3059  
02:24:12,899 --> 02:24:11,020  
elements for only 231 dollars and the

3060  
02:24:14,609 --> 02:24:12,909  
Berkey guy will ship your order free of

3061  
02:24:16,740 --> 02:24:14,619  
charge with the purchase of a Berkey

3062  
02:24:18,870 --> 02:24:16,750  
light the Berkey guy is also offering a

3063  
02:24:21,689 --> 02:24:18,880

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

3064

02:24:22,529 --> 02:24:21,699

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

3065

02:24:24,630 --> 02:24:22,539

the retail price

3066

02:24:27,059 --> 02:24:24,640

call the Berkey guy at one eight seven

3067

02:24:29,250 --> 02:24:27,069

seven eight eight six three six five

3068

02:24:31,950 --> 02:24:29,260

three that's one eight seven seven eight

3069

02:24:33,809 --> 02:24:31,960

eight six three six five three or order

3070

02:24:41,580 --> 02:24:33,819

online at Gober Keep Calm

3071

02:24:43,290 --> 02:24:41,590

that's Gober Keep Calm today that's what

3072

02:24:45,059 --> 02:24:43,300

it sounds like when a burglar kicks in

3073

02:24:46,109 --> 02:24:45,069

the door of a dark house that looks like

3074

02:24:47,910 --> 02:24:46,119

no one is home

3075

02:24:49,469 --> 02:24:47,920

don't let your home be the next target

3076

02:24:52,170 --> 02:24:49,479

make it look like someone is home

3077

02:24:54,179 --> 02:24:52,180

watching television with fake TV fake TV

3078

02:24:56,370 --> 02:24:54,189

is a small electronic device that makes

3079

02:24:57,899 --> 02:24:56,380

the same light as a real television so

3080

02:25:00,510 --> 02:24:57,909

from outside it looks like someone is

3081

02:25:02,309 --> 02:25:00,520

home watching TV fake TV plugs in just

3082

02:25:04,620 --> 02:25:02,319

like a lamp on a timer but is far more

3083

02:25:07,019 --> 02:25:04,630

convincing to burglars fake TV deters

3084

02:25:08,910 --> 02:25:07,029

burglars cost far less than an alarm and

3085

02:25:10,889 --> 02:25:08,920

is highly recommended by numerous police

3086

02:25:13,109 --> 02:25:10,899

departments use it anytime you're away

3087

02:25:14,939 --> 02:25:13,119

from home to order your fake TV for only

3088

02:25:17,790 --> 02:25:14,949

thirty four ninety five go to fake

3089

02:25:20,609 --> 02:25:17,800

tv.com or call one eight seven seven

3090

02:25:23,189 --> 02:25:20,619

five fake TV each additional fake TV is

3091

02:25:25,559 --> 02:25:23,199

only 29.95 so get one for you and one

3092

02:25:27,599 --> 02:25:25,569

for a loved one for safety security and

3093

02:25:31,590 --> 02:25:27,609

peace of mind for both of you call eight

3094

02:25:35,340 --> 02:25:31,600

seven seven five f a ke TV or go to fake

3095

02:25:36,960 --> 02:25:35,350

tv.com fake TV calm the burglar

3096

02:25:40,270 --> 02:25:36,970

deterrent

3097

02:25:43,060 --> 02:25:40,280

iodine protection packs from hemp USA

3098

02:25:45,761 --> 02:25:43,070

org are now in stock for immediate

3099

02:25:48,280 --> 02:25:45,771

delivery worldwide our iodine protection

3100

02:25:51,070 --> 02:25:48,290

packs include micro plant powder green

3101

02:25:53,740 --> 02:25:51,080

life kelp red palm oil and our clear

3102

02:25:56,110 --> 02:25:53,750

roll-on iodine that will feed the body

3103

02:25:58,360 --> 02:25:56,120

the iodine it needs all iodine

3104

02:26:01,150 --> 02:25:58,370

protection packs are in stock save you

3105

02:26:04,570 --> 02:26:01,160

money and ship for free in all 50 states

3106

02:26:08,710 --> 02:26:04,580

visit hemp USA org or call 908 six nine

3107

02:26:11,230 --> 02:26:08,720

one two six oh eight today camp USA org

3108

02:26:13,511 --> 02:26:11,240

has a revolutionary wonder food for

3109

02:26:16,120 --> 02:26:13,521

detoxing the body and rebuilding the

3110

02:26:18,310 --> 02:26:16,130

immune system micro plant powder can

3111

02:26:20,710 --> 02:26:18,320

help unclog arteries and soften heart

3112

02:26:23,530 --> 02:26:20,720

valves while removing heavy metals virus

3113

02:26:25,540 --> 02:26:23,540

fungus bacteria and parasites plus it

3114

02:26:28,060 --> 02:26:25,550

cleans and purifies the blood lung

3115

02:26:30,970 --> 02:26:28,070

stomach and colon keep your body clean

3116

02:26:34,810 --> 02:26:30,980

with micro plant powder visit us at hemp

3117

02:26:40,720 --> 02:26:34,820

usa.org or call 908 six nine one two six

3118

02:26:44,110 --> 02:26:40,730

oh eight today this is Jim Mosely a

3119

02:26:46,660 --> 02:26:44,120

sausage smear and I'm here to say a good

3120

02:26:48,730 --> 02:26:46,670

word or two about the power cast which I

3121

02:26:56,059 --> 02:26:48,740

believe is the gold standard of

3122

02:27:02,460 --> 02:26:59,399

there's the robotic Chris O'Brien I'm

3123

02:27:03,779 --> 02:27:02,470

serious the guy who did the voice danger

3124

02:27:06,689 --> 02:27:03,789

Will Robinson

3125

02:27:09,149 --> 02:27:06,699

I forget the announcers name very famous

3126  
02:27:11,099 --> 02:27:09,159  
announcer no longer with us on a more

3127  
02:27:13,409 --> 02:27:11,109  
serious note we've heard of the recent

3128  
02:27:16,139 --> 02:27:13,419  
passing of longtime UFO investigator

3129  
02:27:18,359 --> 02:27:16,149  
Lewis Farish it was a friend of mine and

3130  
02:27:20,250 --> 02:27:18,369  
we were sad to see him go on of course

3131  
02:27:21,479 --> 02:27:20,260  
we send our sympathies to as many

3132  
02:27:25,019 --> 02:27:21,489  
friends around the world

3133  
02:27:27,510 --> 02:27:25,029  
Lucius Parish we have noe Taurus Reuben

3134  
02:27:30,630 --> 02:27:27,520  
UART a we're talking about the case of

3135  
02:27:32,699 --> 02:27:30,640  
Donald's from aliens in the forest now

3136  
02:27:34,559 --> 02:27:32,709  
this is the final segment of the show so

3137  
02:27:37,679 --> 02:27:34,569  
let's go through some of the issues

3138  
02:27:40,170 --> 02:27:37,689

pretty quickly over the years once this

3139

02:27:43,290 --> 02:27:40,180

happened what do you think are the

3140

02:27:44,519 --> 02:27:43,300

long-term effects to his life other than

3141

02:27:45,899 --> 02:27:44,529

just remembering something pretty

3142

02:27:48,540 --> 02:27:45,909

frightening well the interesting thing

3143

02:27:50,399 --> 02:27:48,550

about it as we had talked about earlier

3144

02:27:52,979 --> 02:27:50,409

when we first started the show in fact

3145

02:27:56,699 --> 02:27:52,989

is that mr. Schramm has a vivid recall

3146

02:27:58,649 --> 02:27:56,709

of the entire experience even these many

3147

02:28:00,420 --> 02:27:58,659

years afterward don't have the

3148

02:28:03,239 --> 02:28:00,430

nightmares you talked about in the early

3149

02:28:05,130 --> 02:28:03,249

years well no he those only lasted a

3150

02:28:07,620 --> 02:28:05,140

couple of years he underwent the

3151  
02:28:10,439 --> 02:28:07,630  
hypnotic regression and that helped him

3152  
02:28:12,149 --> 02:28:10,449  
to kind of step out of himself and look

3153  
02:28:14,460 --> 02:28:12,159  
at the whole picture that was going on

3154  
02:28:16,500 --> 02:28:14,470  
that night and you know he got this

3155  
02:28:18,989 --> 02:28:16,510  
peace of mind of knowing that the aliens

3156  
02:28:21,719 --> 02:28:18,999  
had never reached him and after that he

3157  
02:28:24,479 --> 02:28:21,729  
was a lot more common settled about it

3158  
02:28:28,290 --> 02:28:24,489  
however as Reuben has described he

3159  
02:28:30,330 --> 02:28:28,300  
always gets this reaction from when he

3160  
02:28:32,550 --> 02:28:30,340  
tells the story there's a definite

3161  
02:28:35,519 --> 02:28:32,560  
physical reaction and Reuben can talk

3162  
02:28:38,699 --> 02:28:35,529  
more about that again yeah just looking

3163  
02:28:41,250 --> 02:28:38,709

at his body language and him stating

3164

02:28:43,349 --> 02:28:41,260

what had happened to him you could see

3165

02:28:45,960 --> 02:28:43,359

that this van has been definitely

3166

02:28:48,779 --> 02:28:45,970

affected by by something that happened

3167

02:28:50,760 --> 02:28:48,789

many years ago but it's still alive with

3168

02:28:52,229 --> 02:28:50,770

him right now we have a really good clip

3169

02:28:54,899 --> 02:28:52,239

if we have time for it on the

3170

02:28:57,569 --> 02:28:54,909

after-effects of the encounter I don't

3171

02:28:59,909 --> 02:28:57,579

know if we could squeeze that in I'll

3172

02:29:01,469 --> 02:28:59,919

tell you what I'm an expert squeezer so

3173

02:29:05,580 --> 02:29:01,479

I'll tell you what we'll do we'll do

3174

02:29:07,830 --> 02:29:05,590

some magic here to squeeze let me just

3175

02:29:09,510 --> 02:29:07,840

you know press it a little bit tighter

3176

02:29:10,920 --> 02:29:09,520

do some audible squeeze

3177

02:29:13,139 --> 02:29:10,930

and we're now going to hear the

3178

02:29:14,460 --> 02:29:13,149

after-effects I like to go there I just

3179

02:29:19,189 --> 02:29:14,470

wanted to ask you how how has this

3180

02:29:24,239 --> 02:29:23,579

well for a year I had I mean screaming

3181

02:29:30,029 --> 02:29:24,249

nightmares

3182

02:29:35,070 --> 02:29:30,039

I mean I'd wake up yelling those eyes

3183

02:29:43,779 --> 02:29:38,250

I'd be just a cold sweat just be

3184

02:29:52,239 --> 02:29:49,089

I even I even thought about when I was

3185

02:29:55,359 --> 02:29:52,249

up in the top of that tree I thought

3186

02:29:58,389 --> 02:29:55,369

about just jumping off and jumping down

3187

02:30:00,969 --> 02:29:58,399

the canyon and just killing myself but

3188

02:30:06,010 --> 02:30:00,979

the only thing that kept me going is I

3189

02:30:10,119 --> 02:30:06,020

had the little girl my wife that kept me

3190

02:30:13,599 --> 02:30:10,129

fighting oh wow oh wow that's some way

3191

02:30:16,419 --> 02:30:13,609

to react to it right there the thing

3192

02:30:18,760 --> 02:30:16,429

that he'd said to us that the thing that

3193

02:30:22,569 --> 02:30:18,770

he said at the in the final interview is

3194

02:30:25,179 --> 02:30:22,579

yeah one didn't take me man I'm still

3195

02:30:27,339 --> 02:30:25,189

here did he ever want to try to do his

3196

02:30:29,319 --> 02:30:27,349

own UFO investigation you know talk to

3197

02:30:31,749 --> 02:30:29,329

other people who had experiences a

3198

02:30:33,729 --> 02:30:31,759

Reuben had all the materials that they

3199

02:30:37,299 --> 02:30:33,739

collected for years afterward about

3200

02:30:39,789 --> 02:30:37,309

almost every major case in in the in the

3201  
02:30:42,789 --> 02:30:39,799  
US and many from around the world so

3202  
02:30:45,219 --> 02:30:42,799  
they kept clippings and that they were

3203  
02:30:48,459 --> 02:30:45,229  
especially looking for similar events

3204  
02:30:50,619 --> 02:30:48,469  
that had robot connections that were

3205  
02:30:53,079 --> 02:30:50,629  
similar to what Don so they've they've

3206  
02:30:55,089 --> 02:30:53,089  
maintained this this search and this

3207  
02:30:57,519 --> 02:30:55,099  
focus on trying to understand what

3208  
02:30:59,559 --> 02:30:57,529  
happened to mr. Shrum and in fact that's

3209  
02:31:01,929 --> 02:30:59,569  
one of the primary motivations they had

3210  
02:31:04,209 --> 02:31:01,939  
for putting having us put this into the

3211  
02:31:05,739 --> 02:31:04,219  
form of a book and getting the story

3212  
02:31:08,459 --> 02:31:05,749  
finally out to the general public

3213  
02:31:11,529 --> 02:31:08,469

because they want to know to this day

3214

02:31:14,139 --> 02:31:11,539

what it was exactly that he encountered

3215

02:31:17,319 --> 02:31:14,149

and what explanations if any can be

3216

02:31:20,229 --> 02:31:17,329

found about it after all this time did

3217

02:31:22,389 --> 02:31:20,239

they contact you or did you contact them

3218

02:31:25,169 --> 02:31:22,399

the Reuben was that made the initial

3219

02:31:27,609 --> 02:31:25,179

contact he comes yeah actually was

3220

02:31:30,249 --> 02:31:27,619

through another former colleague who

3221

02:31:33,579 --> 02:31:30,259

knew them and uh as I mentioned earlier

3222

02:31:35,829 --> 02:31:33,589

I had the case files and then when she

3223

02:31:38,649 --> 02:31:35,839

had told me that she knew the new them

3224

02:31:41,319 --> 02:31:38,659

and then she had arranged the meeting

3225

02:31:44,439 --> 02:31:41,329

for me to go and talk to them and

3226

02:31:47,589 --> 02:31:44,449

actually they were very kind to invite

3227

02:31:49,899 --> 02:31:47,599

me over and spend time with them so they

3228

02:31:51,999 --> 02:31:49,909

as it turned out and I was very

3229

02:31:54,879 --> 02:31:52,009

fortunate to team up with noe to put

3230

02:31:56,349 --> 02:31:54,889

this into a book this is exactly what

3231

02:31:57,400 --> 02:31:56,359

they wanted they wanted to get the story

3232

02:32:01,060 --> 02:31:57,410

out and in

3233

02:32:03,040 --> 02:32:01,070

told by them how it happened very much

3234

02:32:05,620 --> 02:32:03,050

their description fascinating

3235

02:32:09,100 --> 02:32:05,630

fascinating story and certainly

3236

02:32:11,500 --> 02:32:09,110

something that is going to deserve a lot

3237

02:32:13,840 --> 02:32:11,510

of explanation and we're glad he's still

3238

02:32:16,030 --> 02:32:13,850

around to tell us all about it is he

3239

02:32:23,730 --> 02:32:16,040

willing to come on a show like this all

3240

02:32:26,200 --> 02:32:23,740

I asked his son he is going through

3241

02:32:28,389 --> 02:32:26,210

unfortunately some health issues all

3242

02:32:31,360 --> 02:32:28,399

right so we're not quite sure how we

3243

02:32:33,250 --> 02:32:31,370

would handle it but we're again we were

3244

02:32:36,219 --> 02:32:33,260

just very lucky that we had the audio

3245

02:32:41,320 --> 02:32:36,229

and film clip set that we have put

3246

02:32:44,889 --> 02:32:41,330

together and back in 2005 which added

3247

02:32:47,260 --> 02:32:44,899

which we had been able to use the

3248

02:32:48,700 --> 02:32:47,270

material for for our book and all the

3249

02:32:51,250 --> 02:32:48,710

other additional documents that were

3250

02:32:52,170 --> 02:32:51,260

that were given to us from from the

3251

02:32:56,650 --> 02:32:52,180

family

3252

02:32:59,050 --> 02:32:56,660

Ruben noe really thank you so much for

3253

02:33:03,250 --> 02:32:59,060

putting the time in on this case this is

3254

02:33:05,679 --> 02:33:03,260

a fascinating you know I think a very

3255

02:33:08,410 --> 02:33:05,689

important case and you guys have done a

3256

02:33:10,540 --> 02:33:08,420

really good job based on you know my

3257

02:33:13,870 --> 02:33:10,550

limited knowledge of this I am really

3258

02:33:16,330 --> 02:33:13,880

intrigued about this case and I want to

3259

02:33:18,880 --> 02:33:16,340

know more tell us about the book a

3260

02:33:21,310 --> 02:33:18,890

little bit and how people can get copies

3261

02:33:23,679 --> 02:33:21,320

and and would you guys be willing to

3262

02:33:26,170 --> 02:33:23,689

come on the pair of cast forum and enter

3263

02:33:28,389 --> 02:33:26,180

into a dialogue with our forum of

3264

02:33:30,490 --> 02:33:28,399

posters this is gonna generate an

3265

02:33:32,560 --> 02:33:30,500

incredible amount of interest and if you

3266

02:33:34,810 --> 02:33:32,570

guys can squeeze some time out it'll be

3267

02:33:37,120 --> 02:33:34,820

great to have you guys interact with

3268

02:33:39,490 --> 02:33:37,130

some of our posters who are very very up

3269

02:33:42,389 --> 02:33:39,500

to speed yeah that sounds great we'd

3270

02:33:45,429 --> 02:33:42,399

like to do that definitely and our book

3271

02:33:47,800 --> 02:33:45,439

aliens in the forest the Cisco Grove UFO

3272

02:33:50,740 --> 02:33:47,810

encounter is available from amazon.com

3273

02:33:52,780 --> 02:33:50,750

and all of the major online booksellers

3274

02:33:55,270 --> 02:33:52,790

and it's also available through our

3275

02:33:57,310 --> 02:33:55,280

website as well as additional

3276

02:33:59,950 --> 02:33:57,320

information about mr. Schramm we have

3277

02:34:02,440 --> 02:33:59,960

some video testimony from him and we

3278

02:34:06,700 --> 02:34:02,450

have some information on our other books

3279

02:34:09,480 --> 02:34:06,710

at Roswell ebooks.com that's Roswell

3280

02:34:10,600 --> 02:34:09,490

books calm and it's interesting because

3281

02:34:12,370 --> 02:34:10,610

Ruben

3282

02:34:15,610 --> 02:34:12,380

I have either individually or

3283

02:34:19,270 --> 02:34:15,620

collectively helped each other and we

3284

02:34:22,751 --> 02:34:19,280

put out seven books already on the UFO

3285

02:34:25,870 --> 02:34:22,761

phenomenon and we've gotten the most

3286

02:34:28,150 --> 02:34:25,880

reaction from aliens in the forest it

3287

02:34:32,140 --> 02:34:28,160

seems that there's a tremendous amount

3288

02:34:34,240 --> 02:34:32,150

of interest in this particular case I

3289

02:34:36,370 --> 02:34:34,250

think the authenticity of it the

3290

02:34:40,001 --> 02:34:36,380

genuineness of the witness and the

3291

02:34:42,910 --> 02:34:40,011

massive amount of documentation really

3292

02:34:44,620 --> 02:34:42,920

really bolsters this case the one thing

3293

02:34:47,350 --> 02:34:44,630

I think our listeners have to appreciate

3294

02:34:48,970 --> 02:34:47,360

here is the fact that unlike a lot of

3295

02:34:50,801 --> 02:34:48,980

cases where everything is pretty

3296

02:34:52,810 --> 02:34:50,811

academic or someone says well this

3297

02:34:55,631 --> 02:34:52,820

person told me this is what happened

3298

02:34:56,620 --> 02:34:55,641

you heard ladies and gentlemen in his

3299

02:35:00,551 --> 02:34:56,630

own words

3300

02:35:04,150 --> 02:35:00,561

Donald's from telling you exactly what

3301  
02:35:06,850 --> 02:35:04,160  
he experienced all the details so this

3302  
02:35:09,160 --> 02:35:06,860  
is the one thing that separates this

3303  
02:35:12,041 --> 02:35:09,170  
particular story from a lot of others

3304  
02:35:14,350 --> 02:35:12,051  
because now you can evaluate what you

3305  
02:35:17,081 --> 02:35:14,360  
think I mean my impression is this guy's

3306  
02:35:19,631 --> 02:35:17,091  
a straight shooter something really

3307  
02:35:21,461 --> 02:35:19,641  
weird happened to him he's not just

3308  
02:35:23,650 --> 02:35:21,471  
telling a story you know you know when

3309  
02:35:25,990 --> 02:35:23,660  
people were telling stories and this guy

3310  
02:35:27,520 --> 02:35:26,000  
is not telling a story he's just trying

3311  
02:35:30,881 --> 02:35:27,530  
to relate what really happened to him

3312  
02:35:34,570 --> 02:35:30,891  
the book is called aliens and the forest

3313  
02:35:36,461 --> 02:35:34,580

the Cisco Grove UFO encounter our guests

3314

02:35:39,251 --> 02:35:36,471

have been noé tourists and ruben york

3315

02:35:41,171 --> 02:35:39,261

tay and they have this site roswell

3316

02:35:43,390 --> 02:35:41,181

books calm we'll have a link to it at

3317

02:35:45,220 --> 02:35:43,400

the para cast calm and that's where they

3318

02:35:46,450 --> 02:35:45,230

have this book available and other books

3319

02:35:49,480 --> 02:35:46,460

and of course you order directly from

3320

02:35:51,041 --> 02:35:49,490

them you know they get the extra piece

3321

02:35:53,890 --> 02:35:51,051

of money that amazon would otherwise

3322

02:35:54,131 --> 02:35:53,900

take so we are grateful to let them have

3323

02:35:56,980 --> 02:35:54,141

it

3324

02:35:59,200 --> 02:35:56,990

Chris O'Brien's got a place too Chris

3325

02:36:02,140 --> 02:35:59,210

tell us about your site well it's called

3326

02:36:05,970 --> 02:36:02,150

the podcast but we're revamping our

3327

02:36:10,480 --> 02:36:05,980

strange planet and I also want to put a

3328

02:36:13,240 --> 02:36:10,490

nod out to the Mexican Roswell book to

3329

02:36:15,820 --> 02:36:13,250

which I think para cast Lister's would

3330

02:36:17,950 --> 02:36:15,830

really gain some very interesting

3331

02:36:19,900 --> 02:36:17,960

insight into an intriguing little-known

3332

02:36:21,349 --> 02:36:19,910

case and maybe we'll have you back on

3333

02:36:23,420 --> 02:36:21,359

for that we definitely want to

3334

02:36:26,119 --> 02:36:23,430

absolutely you guys thank you so much

3335

02:36:29,000 --> 02:36:26,129

for being on this is really good good

3336

02:36:31,159 --> 02:36:29,010

stuff I mean please do come to the forum

3337

02:36:33,439 --> 02:36:31,169

all right thank you very much Chris and

3338

02:36:37,099 --> 02:36:33,449

Jean for the invitation having us on and

3339

02:36:38,389 --> 02:36:37,109

it's an honor being on your show and we

3340

02:36:54,149 --> 02:36:38,399

look forward to connecting with your

3341

02:37:00,550 --> 02:36:57,399

the para cast featuring Jim Steinberg

3342

02:37:03,540 --> 02:37:00,560

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3343

02:37:04,750 --> 02:37:03,550

presentation of making the impossible

3344

02:37:08,760 --> 02:37:04,760

Incorporated